# Primary Insect Types in the Illinois Natural History Survey Collection, Exclusive of the Collembola and Thysanoptera

Donald W. Webb

SINCE ITS BEGINNING as the Natural History Society of Illinois in 1858 and its subsequent development as the Illinois Museum of Natural History and the State Laboratory of Natural History, the Illinois Natural History Survey has carried on research pertaining to the systematics and natural history of the fauna and flora of Illinois. Much of the early material and stimulation for the development of a state insect collection within the Natural History Survey during the late 1800's can be attributed to Stephen A. Forbes. His strong interest in the development of the insect collection was continued by subsequent Chiefs of the Natural History Survey and by the heads and staff of the Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Indentification.

In 1927 T. H. Frison published a list of all the insect types in the collections of the Illinois Natural History Survey and the University of Illinois and the Bolter collection. This list contained 1,067 primary types. Type-specimens in the University of Illinois have subsequently been transferred to the collection of the Illinois Natural History Survey. In the past 50 years 2,113 primary types have been added to the Survey's collection, primarily through the systematic research of T. H. Frison in Plecoptera and Hymenoptera; H. H. Ross in Trichoptera, Plecoptera, Homoptera, and Hymenoptera; H. B. Mills in Collembola; and L. J. Stannard, Jr., in Thysanoptera. The acquisitions of the personal collections of J. W. Folsom in Collembola and C. A. Robertson in Hymenoptera added numerous primary types to the Survey's collections. In addition, several active workers have periodically, or occasionally, deposited their types in the Survey's permanent collection upon completion of specific revisionary studies. Recently, Gerdes (1977) and Mari Mutt (1978) have published lists of all of the types of Thysanoptera and Collembola, respectively, in the Natural History Survey collection.

In this list only primary types currently located in or on loan from the Illinois Natural History Survey collection are listed along with the original citation for each species. The literature citation for the designation of each neotype and lectotype is also cited. To clarify the type-designation within the bees of the Robertson collection, lectotype specimens have been designated by W. E. LaBerge for those species not previously designated in the literature. The genera under which the species are listed are those under which they were originally described. Where possible the sex of each type is given. The term *syntype* is used in the sense of Article 73c of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (1964) and replaces the term *cotype* used by Frison (1927).

For simplicity, the various families within each order are arranged alphabetically, the genera are arranged alphabetically within each family, and the species are arranged alphabetically within each genus.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am indebted to the many specialists who responded to queries about their own designations and to my associates in the Section of Faunistic Surveys and Insect Identification for serving as an editorial committee for this paper. They are J. K. Bouseman, G. L. Godfrey, W. E. LaBerge, P. W. Smith, and J. D. Unzicker. Each conducted a spot check on references within his specialty. The manuscript was typed by Mrs. Lois Webb and Mrs. Bernice P. Sweeney. Technical Editor Robert M. Zewadski edited the manuscript for publication.

## COLLEMBOLA

See Mari Mutt 1978

## THYSANURA

### Lepismatidae

*Ctenolepisma urbana* Slabaugh 1940 Entomol. News 51:95. Holotype ♀

## EPHEMEROPTERA

### Ametropodidae

*Metreturus pecatonica* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:147. Holotype nymph.

### Baetidae

*Baetis anachris* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:133. Holotype ♂

*Baetis baeticatus* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:129. Holotype ♂

*Baetis cleptis* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:130. Holotype ♂

*Baetis elachistus* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:127. Holotype ♂

*Baetis harti* McDunnough 1924 Can. Entomol. 56.7. Holotype ♂

*Baetis herodes* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:130. Holotype ♂

*Baetis ochris* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:132. Holotype ♂

*Baetis pallidula* McDunnough 1924 Can. Entomol. 56:8. Holotype ♂

*Baetis phyllis* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:134. Holotype ♂

*Pseudocloeon myrsum* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:139. Holotype ♂

*Pseudocloeon veteris* McDunnough 1924 Can. Entomol. 56:8. Holotype ♂

### Caenidae

*Caenis gigas* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:53. Holotype ♂

*Tricorythodes peridius* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:48. Holotype ♂

### Ephemerellidae

*Ephemerella argo* Burks 1947 Can. Entomol. 79:232. Holotype ♂

*Ephemerella berneri* Allen & Edmunds 1958 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 31:224. Holotype nymph

*Ephemerella bifurcata* Allen 1971 Can. Entomol. 103:524. Holotype ♂ nymph

*Ephemerella crenula* Allen & Edmunds 1965 Misc. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Am. 4:277. Holotype nymph

*Ephemerella denticula* Allen 1971 Can. Entomol. 103:525. Holotype nymph

*Ephemerella frisoni* McDunnough 1927 Can. Entomol. 59:10. Holotype ♂

*Ephemerella keijoensis* Allen 1971 Can. Entomol. 103:526. Holotype nymph

*Ephemerella kohnoi* Allen 1971 Can. Entomol. 103:524. Holotype ♂ nymph

*Ephemerella lita* Burks 1947 Can. Entomol. 79:235. Holotype ♀ nymph

*Ephemerella maxima* Allen 1971 Can. Entomol. 103:526. Holotype nymph.

*Ephemerella ora* Burks 1947 Can. Entomol. 79:235. Holotype ♂

*Ephemerella rossi* Allen & Edmunds 1965 Misc. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Am. 4:278. Holotype nymph

*Ephemerella simla* Allen & Edmunds 1965 Misc. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Am. 4:277. Holotype nymph

### Ephemeridae

*Campsurus primus* McDunnough 1924 Can. Entomol. 56:7. Holotype ♂

### Heptageniidae

*Heptagenia diabasia* Burks 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:610. Holotype ♂

*Heptagenia integer* McDunnough 1924 Can. Entomol. 56:9. Holotype ♂

*Heptagenia patoka* Burks 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:612. Holotype ♂

*Iron frisoni* Burks 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:608. Holotype ♂

*Iron namatus* Burks 1947 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:607. Holotype ♂

*Stenonema areion* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:163. Holotype ♂

*Stenonema ares* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:170. Holotype ♂

*Stenonema lepton* Burks 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:614. Holotype ♂

*Stenonema metriotes* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:174. Holotype ♂

### Leptophlebiidae

*Atalophlebia sepia* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:130. Holotype ♂

*Deleatidium vittatum* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:130. Holotype ♂

*Paraleptophlebia sticta* Burks 1953 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 26:92. Holotype ♂

*Thraulodes daidaleus* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:119. Holotype ♂

*Thraulodes traverae* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:120. Holotype ♂

*Ulmeritus adustus* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:126. Holotype ♂

*Ulmeritus balteatus* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:124. Holotype ♂

*Ulmeritus patagiatus* Thew 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:128. Holotype ♂

## ODONATA

### Aeschnidae

*Gomphus lentulus* Needham 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:275. Holotype ♂

### Libellulidae

*Somatochlora macrotona* Williamson 1909 Entomol. News 20:78. Holotype ♂

## ORTHOPTERA

### Acrididae

*Melanoplus macneilli* Hart 1907 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 7:261. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:143)

*Melanoplus scudderi texensis* Hart 1906 Entomol. News 17:158. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:143)

*Mesochlora unicolor* Hart 1906 Entomol. News 17:157. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:143)

*Spharagemon saxatile* Morse 1894 Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 26:229. Syntypes 2♂, 1♀

*Trimerotropis saxatilis* McNeill 1901 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 23:440. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:143)

### Gryllidae

*Nemobius funeralis* Hart 1906 Entomol. News 17:159. Holotype ♀

*Oecanthus forbesi* Titus 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:260. Holotype ♂

## PLECOPTERA

### Capniidae

*Allocapnia aurora* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:159. Holotype ♂

*Allocapnia brooksi* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:169. Holotype ♂

*Allocapnia cunninghami* Ross & Ricker 1971 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 45:42. Holotype ♂

*Allocapnia curiosa* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:268. Holotype ♂

*Allocapnia forbesi* Frison 1929 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 18:397. Holotype ♂

*Allocapnia forbesi cornuta* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:363. Holotype ♂

*Allocapnia frisoni* Ross & Ricker 1964 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 57:90. Holotype ♂

*Allocapnia fumosa* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:174. Holotype ♂

*Allocapnia illinoensis* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:365. Holotype ♂

*Allocapnia indianae* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:162. Holotype ♀

*Allocapnia jeanae* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:171. Holotype ♂

*Allocapnia loshada* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:163. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia malverna* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:170. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia mohri* Ross & Ricker 1964 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 57:91. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia mystica* Frison 1929 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 18:399. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia ohioensis* Ross & Ricker 1964 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 57:92. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia ozarkana* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:172. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia pechumani* Ross & Ricker 1964 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 57:88. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia peltoides* Ross & Ricker 1964 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 57:91. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia perplexa* Ross & Ricker 1971 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 45:44. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia polemistis* Ross & Ricker 1971 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 45:24. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia rickeri* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:269. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia sandersoni* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:165. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia smithi* Ross & Ricker 1971 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 45:46. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia stannardi* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:174. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia tennessa* Ross & Ricker 1964 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 57:90. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia unzickeri* Ross & Yamamoto 1966 Entomol. News 77:267. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia virginiana* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:269. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia warreni* Ross & Yamamoto 1966 Entomol. News 77:265. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia wrayi* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:170. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia zekia* Ross 1964 Entomol. News 75:171. Holotype ♂
*Allocapnia zola* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:166. Holotype ♂
*Capnia barbata* Frison 1944 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:153. Holotype ♂
*Capnia distincta* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:86. Holotype ♂
*Capnia elevata* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:64. Holotype ♂
*Capnia jewetti* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:63. Holotype ♂
*Capnia limata* Frison 1944 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:155. Holotype ♂
*Capnia melia* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:61. Holotype ♂
*Capnia oregona* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:63. Holotype ♂
*Capnia pileata* Jewett 1966 Wasmann J. Biol. 24:104. Holotype ♂
*Capnia projecta* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:87. Holotype ♂
*Capnia promota* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:88. Holotype ♂
*Capnia umpqua* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:65. Holotype ♂
*Capnia wanica* Frison 1944 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:151. Holotype ♂
*Capnia willametta* Jewett 1955 Wasmann J. Biol. 13:147. Holotype ♂
*Capnura venosa* Banks 1900 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 26:245. Syntype 1♀
*Eucapnopsis vedderensis* Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:86. Holotype ♂
*Isocapnia abbreviata* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:71. Holotype ♂
*Isocapnia agassizi* Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:90. Holotype ♂
*Isocapnia hyalita* Ricker 1959 Can. J. Zool. 37:648. Holotype ♂
*Isocapnia missourii* Ricker 1959 Can. J. Zool. 37:651. Holotype ♂
*Isocapnia spenceri* Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:91. Holotype ♂
*Isocapnia spenceri thujae* Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:92. Holotype ♂

**Chloroperlidae**

*Alloperla autumna* Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:152. Holotype ♂

*Alloperla banksi* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:343. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla caudata* Frison 1934 Can. Entomol. 66:27. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla chloris* Frison 1934 Can. Entomol. 66:27. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla concolor* Ricker 1935 Can. Entomol. 67:256. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla delicata* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:334. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla diversa* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:333. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla dubia* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:338. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla elevata* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:335. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla exquisita* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:337. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla fraterna* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:334. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla lateralis* Banks 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:337. Syntype 1♂
*Alloperla lodgei* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:340. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla mediana* Banks 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:336. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
*Alloperla medveda* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:177. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla nanina* Banks 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:336. Syntype 1♀
*Alloperla neglecta* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:336. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla nimbilis* Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:155. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla occidens* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:96. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla oregonensis* Frison 1935 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 61:332. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla pintada* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:186. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla tamalpa* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:182. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla thalia* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:178. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla townesi* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:184. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla urticae* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:185. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla usa* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:178. Holotype ♂
*Alloperla vostoki* Ricker 1948 Trans. R. Can. Inst. 26:413. Holotype ♂
*Chloroperla irregularis* Klapalek 1923 Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. 63:28. Syntype 1♀
*Chloroperla orpha* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:91. Holotype ♂
*Chloroperla terna* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:339. Holotype ♂
*Hastaperla chilnualna* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:190. Holotype ♂
*Utaperla sopladora* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:174. Holotype ♂

### Leuctridae

*Leuctra alabama* James 1974 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 67:964. Holotype ♂
*Leuctra alta* James 1974 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 67:964. Holotype ♂
*Leuctra claasseni* Frison 1929 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 18:404. Holotype ♂
*Leuctra cottaquilla* James 1974 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 67:964. Holotype ♂
*Leuctra crossi* James 1976 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69:882. Holotype ♂
*Leuctra forcipata* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:85. Holotype ♂
*Leuctra grandis* Banks 1906 Can. Entomol. 38:338. Syntype 1♂
*Leuctra moha* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:169. Holotype ♂
*Leuctra projecta* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:260. Holotype ♂

*Leuctra rickeri* James 1976 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69:882. Holotype ♂
*Megaleuctra kincaidi* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:15. Holotype ♀
*Perlomyia sobrina* Frison 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:262. Holotype ♀
*Perlomyia solitaria* Frison 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:261. Holotype ♂
*Zealeuctra arnoldi* Ricker & Ross 1969 Can. J. Zool. 47:1114. Holotype ♂
*Zealeuctra fraxina* Ricker & Ross 1969 Can. J. Zool. 47:1117. Holotype ♂
*Zealeuctra hitei* Ricker & Ross 1969 Can. J. Zool. 47:1117. Holotype ♂
*Zealeuctra narfi* Ricker & Ross 1969 Can. J. Zool. 47:1118. Holotype ♂
*Zealeuctra wachita* Ricker & Ross 1969 Can. J. Zool. 47:1119. Holotype ♀
*Zealeuctra warreni* Ricker & Ross 1969 Can J. Zool. 47:1120. Holotype ♂

### Nemouridae

*Amphinemura puebla* Baumann & Gaufin 1972 Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Ang. Cty. Contrib. Sci. 226:12. Holotype ♀
*Nemoura besametsa* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:48. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura chila* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:55. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura decepta* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:13. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura delosa* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:18. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura dimicki* Frison 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:256. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura foersteri* Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:70. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura haysi* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:58. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura linda* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:22. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura lobata* Frison 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:260. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura mockfordi* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:24. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura obscura* Frison 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:258. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura perplexa* Frison 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:259. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura pseudoproducta* Frison 1942 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 18:11. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura rossi* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:45. Holotype ♀
*Nemoura stylata* Banks 1920 Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 64:324. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
*Nemoura tina* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:35. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura tuberculata* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:84. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura tumana* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:29. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura varshava* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:25. Holotype ♂
*Nemoura weberi* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:46. Holotype ♀

### Peltoperlidae

*Peltoperla laurie* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:154. Holotype ♀
*Peltoperla mariana* Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:47. Holotype ♂
*Peltoperla zipha* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:247. Holotype ♂

### Perlidae

*Acroneuria filicis* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:275. Holotype ♀
*Acroneuria mela* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:274. Holotype ♀
*Acroneuria perplexa* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:79. Holotype ♀
*Anacroneuria chiapasa* Jewett 1958 Am. Midl. Nat. 60:166. Holotype ♀
*Anacroneuria crenulata* Jewett 1958 Am. Midl. Nat. 60:171. Holotype ♀
*Anacroneuria dampfi* Jewett 1958 Am. Midl. Nat. 60:165. Holotype ♀
*Anacroneuria flavominuta* Jewett 1958 Am. Midl. Nat. 60:167. Holotype ♀
*Anacroneuria nigrolineata* Jewett 1958 Am. Midl. Nat. 60:163. Holotype ♀
*Paragnetina fattigi* Ricker 1949 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 42:282. Holotype ♂
*Perla modesta* Banks 1908 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 34:255. Syntype 1♀
*Perla subvarians* Banks 1920 Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 64:317. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
*Perla trictura* Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:151. Holotype ♂
*Perla yakimae* Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:150. Holotype ♂

### Perlodidae

*Arcynopteryx walkeri* Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:118. Holotype ♂

*Arcynopteryx watertoni* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:75. Holotype ♂

*Dictyopterygella knowltoni* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:89. Holotype ♂

*Diploperla arina* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:309. Holotype ♂

*Diploperla bulbosa* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:307. Holotype ♂

*Diploperla fraseri* Ricker 1943 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 12:106. Holotype ♂

*Diploperla pilata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:305. Holotype ♂

*Hydroperla dorata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:295. Holotype ♂

*Hydroperla harti* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:423. Holotype ♂

*Hydroperla nalata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:293. Holotype ♂

*Hydroperla parallela* Frison 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:261. Holotype ♂

*Isogenus hansoni* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:111. Holotype ♂

*Isogenus krumholzi* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:112. Holotype ♂

*Isogenus tostonus* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:97. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla bellona* Banks 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:335. Syntypes 2♂, 1♀

*Isoperla burksi* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:332. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla cascadensis* Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:158. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla chrysannula* Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:156. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla confusa* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:441. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla conspicua* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:445. Holotype ♀

*Isoperla cotta* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:144. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla davisi* James 1974 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 67:966. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla decepta* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:447. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla dicala* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:321. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla fumosa* Neave 1933 Can. Entomol. 65:235. Holotype ♀

*Isoperla insipida* Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:157. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla jewetti* Szczytko & Stewart 1976 Great Basin Nat. 36:215. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla lata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:334. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla mohri* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:455. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla namata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:327. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla orata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:323. Holotype ♀

*Isoperla patricia* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:313. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla pinta* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:92. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla richardsoni* Frison 1935 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 20:459. Holotype ♀

*Isoperla tokula* Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:157. Holotype ♂

*Isoperla truncata* Frison 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:94. Holotype ♀

*Isoperla ventralis* Banks 1908 Psyche 15:66. Syntype 1♂

### Pteronarcidae

*Pteronarcys scotti* Ricker 1952 Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. 18:147. Holotype ♂

*Pteronarcys shelfordi* Frison 1934 Can. Entomol. 66:25. Holotype ♂

### Taeniopterygidae

*Brachyptera limata* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:255. Holotype ♂

*Brachyptera rossi* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:254. Holotype ♂

*Brachyptera zelona* Ricker 1965 J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 22:477. Holotype ♂

*Strophopteryx appalachia* Ricker 1975 Can. J. Zool. 53:149. Holotype ♂

*Strophopteryx arkansae* Ricker 1975 Can. J. Zool. 53:150. Holotype ♂

*Strophopteryx cucullata* Frison 1934 Can. Entolmol. 66:29. Holotype ♀

*Strophopteryx inaya* Ricker 1975 Can. J. Zool. 53:150. Holotype ♂
*Strophopteryx ostra* Ricker 1975 Can. J. Zool. 53:151. Holotype ♂
*Taeniopteryx burksi* Ricker & Ross 1968 J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:1425. Holotype ♂
*Taeniopteryx kincaidi* Hoppe 1938 Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 4:164. Holotype ♂
*Taeniopteryx lita* Frison 1942 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:249. Holotype ♂
*Taeniopteryx lonicera* Ricker & Ross 1968 J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:1427. Holotype ♂
*Taeniopteryx metequi* Ricker & Ross 1968 J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:1431. Holotype ♂
*Taeniopteryx ugola* Ricker & Ross 1968 J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25:1437. Holotype ♂

## MALLOPHAGA

*Columbicola extincta* Malcomson 1937 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 30:55. Holotype ♂
*Machaerilaemus complexus* Malcomson 1937 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 30:53. Holotype ♀
*Myrsidea bonariensis* Malcomson 1929 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 22:728. Holotype ♀
*Philopterus cristata* Malcomson 1929 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 22:729. Holotype ♀

## HEMIPTERA

### Coreidae

*Carorhintha flava* Fracker 1923 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 16:171. Holotype ♂

### Cydnidae

*Corimelaena harti* Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:215. Holotype ♂
*Corimelaena interrupta* Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:214. Holotype ♂
*Corimelaena minutissima* Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:214. Holotype ♂
*Corimelaena polita* Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:213. Holotype ♀
*Galgupha aterrima* Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:211. Holotype ♂

### Lygaeidae

*Geocoris frisoni* Barber 1926 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 21:38. Holotype ♂

### Miridae

*Agnocoris rossi* Moore 1955 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 57:176. Holotype ♂
*Bolteria amicta* Uhler 1887 Entomol. Am. 3:34. Syntypes 10
*Cyrtopeltocoris illini* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:117. Holotype ♂
*Horcias illini* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:172. Holotype ♂
*Hyaliodes brevis* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:58. Holotype ♂
*Hyaliodes harti* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:57. Holotype ♂
*Illnacora illini* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:83. Holotype ♂
*Lopidea chandleri* Moore 1956 Entomol. News 67:40. Holotype ♂
*Lopidea wisteriae* Moore 1956 Entomol. News 67:42. Holotype ♂
*Lygus atritibialis* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:152. Holotype ♂
*Lygus frisoni* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:151. Holotype ♂
*Neolygus geminus* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:163. Holotype ♂
*Orthotylus rossi* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:102. Holotype ♂
*Orthotylus taxodii* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:101. Holotype ♂
*Parthenicus taxodii* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:76. Holotype ♂
*Phytocoris arundinicola* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:198. Holotype ♂
*Pilophorus taxodii* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:121. Holotype ♂
*Plagiognathus syrticolae* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:31. Holotype ♂

*Polymerus illini* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:168. Holotype ♂

*Reuteria platani* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:95. Holotype ♀

*Strongylocoris mohri* Knight 1941 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:81. Holotype ♀

### Nabidae

*Nabis elongatus* Hart 1907 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 7:262. Holotype ♂

### Pentatomidae

*Euschistus subimpunctatus* Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:191. Holotype ♀

*Thyanta elegans* Malloch 1919 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:218. Holotype ♂

### Phymatidae

*Phymata mystica* Evans 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:717. Holotype ♂

## HOMOPTERA

### Aleyrodidae

*Aleurodes aceris* Forbes 1884 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:110. Syntypes 3♀

### Aphididae

*Amphorophora nebulosa* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:275. Holotype ♀

*Amphorophora rossi* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:277. Holotype ♀

*Amphorophora sensoriata* Mason 1923 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 25:189. Syntypes 6♀

*Amphorophora singularis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:279. Holotype ♀

*Aphis bonnevillensis* Knowlton 1928 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 21:262. Syntype 1♀

*Aphis caliginosa* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:182. Holotype ♀

*Aphis carduella* Walsh 1862 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 1:300. Neotype slide designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:184)

*Aphis cari* Essig 1917 Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. 1:317. Syntype 1♀

*Aphis cephalanthi* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):11. Neotype slide designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:186)

*Aphis chetansapa* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:186. Holotype ♀

*Aphis cucumeris* Forbes 1883 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 12:83. Holotype ♀

*Aphis decepta* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:192. Holotype ♀

*Aphis fraternus* Strom 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:473. Holotype ♀

*Aphis funesta* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:194. Holotype ♀

*Aphis gregalis* Knowlton 1928 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 21:259. Syntype 1♀

*Aphis hiltoni* Essig 1922 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 14:61. Syntype 1♀

*Aphis illinoisensis* Shimer 1866 Prairie Farmer 18:316. Neotype slide designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:199)

*Aphis impatientis* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):12. Syntype 1♀

*Aphis knowltoni* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:199. Syntypes 2♀

*Aphis luridis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:200. Holotype ♀

*Aphis nyctalis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:206. Holotype ♀

*Aphis pseudobrassicae* Davis 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:231. Syntype 1♀

*Aphis pulchella* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:212. Holotype ♀

*Aphis signatis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:219. Holotype ♀

*Aphis vernoniae* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):10. Lectotype ♀ designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:223)

*Aphis zilora* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:224. Holotype ♀

*Asiphonaphis anogis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:225. Holotype ♀

*Calaphis betulella* Walsh 1862 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 1:301. Neotype slide designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:244)

*Callipterus caryaefoliae* Davis 1910 Entomol. News 21:198. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:154)

*Capitophorus corambus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:281. Holotype ♀

*Capitophorus oestlundii* Knowlton 1927 Can. Entomol. 59:235. Syntype 1♀

*Capitophorus pakansus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:286. Holotype ♀

*Capitophorus patonkus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:287. Holotype ♀

*Cerosipha rubifolii* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:121. Neotype ♀ designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:231)

*Chaitophorus flavus* Forbes 1884 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 13:42. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:155)

*Chaitophorus neglectus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:161. Holotype ♀

*Chaitophorus negundinis* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):10. Syntype 2♀

*Chaitophorus populicola* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):10. Syntype 1♀

*Chaitophorus pusillus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:163. Holotype ♀

*Chaitophorus salicicola* Essig 1911 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 3:532. Syntype 1♀

*Cinara difficilis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:153. Holotype ♀

*Drepanaphis keshenae* Granovsky 1931 *in* Hottes & Frison Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:248. Syntypes 2♀

*Durocapillata utahensis* Knowlton 1927 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 20:229. Syntypes 4♀

*Eichochaitophorus populifolii* Essig 1912 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 4:722. Syntype 1♀

*Eriosoma mimica* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:353. Holotype ♀

*Forda occidentalis* Hart 1894 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 18:95. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:155)

*Fullawaya saliciradicis* Essig 1912 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 4:737. Syntype 1♀

*Geoica squamosa* Hart 1894 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 18:102. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:155)

*Idiopterus nephrelepidis* Davis 1909 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 2:199. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:155)

*Lachnus taxifolia* Swain 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:11. Syntypes 2♀

*Lachnus vanduzei* Swain 1919 Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. 3:50. Syntype 1♀

*Macrosiphum anomalae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:298. Holotype ♀

*Macrosiphum coryli* Davis 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:48. Syntype 1♀

*Macrosiphum erigeronensis* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):7. Neotype slide designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:305)

*Macrosiphum illini* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:309. Holotype ♀

*Macrosiphum illini crudae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:311. Holotype ♀

*Macrosiphum illini sangomonensis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:312. Holotype ♀

*Macrosiphum kickapoo* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:312. Holotype ♀

*Macrosiphum packi* Knowlton 1928 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 4:169. Syntype 1♀

*Macrosiphum pallens* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:315. Holotype ♀

*Macrosiphum ribiellum* Davis 1919 Can. Entomol. 51:231. Syntype 1♀

*Macrosiphum ruralis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:321. Holotype ♀

*Macrosiphum sanguinarium* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:323. Holotype ♀

*Macrosiphum tapuskae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:327. Holotype ♀

*Macrosiphum tardae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:329. Holotype ♀

*Macrosiphum venaefuscae* Davis 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:77. Syntype 1♀

*Macrosiphum zinzalae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:332. Holotype ♀

*Megoura solani* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:73. Holotype ♀

*Melanoxantherium antennatum* Patch 1913 Maine Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Bull. 213:87. Syntype 1♀

*Minuticornis gravidis* Knowlton 1928 Fla. Entomol. 12:60. Syntypes many

*Monellia californicus* Essig 1912 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 4:767. Syntype 1♀

*Monellia nigropunctata* Granovsky 1931 *in* Hottes & Frison Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:252. Syntypes 14♀

*Mordwilkoja vagabunda* Walsh 1862 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 1:306. Neotype slide designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:361)

*Myzocallis hyperici* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:108. Lectotype ♀ designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:232)

*Myzus aquilegiae* Essig 1917 Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. 1:314. Syntype 1♀

*Myzus thomasi* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:343. Holotype ♀

*Neosymydobius memorialis* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:262. Holotype ♀

*Pemphigus ephemeratus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:365. Holotype ♀

*Pemphigus fraxinifolii* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:146. Syntypes 3♀

*Pemphigus rubi* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:147. Syntypes 2♀

*Pemphigus tartareus* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:369. Holotype ♀

*Pergandeidia corni* Tissot 1929 Fla. Entomol. 13:2. Syntype 1♀

*Phymatosiphum monelli* Davis 1909 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 2:197. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:156)

*Plocamaphis terricola* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:173. Holotype ♀

*Rhizobius spicatus* Hart 1894 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 18:104. Syntypes 12♀

*Rhopalosiphum enigmae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:235. Holotype ♀

*Rhopalosiphum enigmae parvae* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:237. Holotype ♀

*Rhopalosiphum tulipae* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:80. Syntype 1♀

*Saltusaphis wanica* Hottes & Frison 1931 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 19:266. Holotype ♀

*Schizoneura panicola* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:138. Syntype 1♀

*Schizoneura pinicola* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:137. Holotype ♀

*Siphonophora acerifoliae* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):4. Lectotype ♀ designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:247)

*Siphonophora ambrosiae* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):4. Lectotype ♀ designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:298)

*Siphonophora coreopsidis* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):7. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀

*Siphonophora euphorbiae* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):6. Syntype 1♀

*Siphonophora euphorbicola* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):6. Syntype 1♀

*Siphonophora heucherae* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:66. Syntypes many

*Siphonophora minor* Forbes 1884 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 13:101. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:156)

*Siphonophora salicicola* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):8. Syntype 1♀

*Siphonophora setariae* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):5. Lectotype ♀ designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:234)

*Siphonophora viticola* Thomas 1878 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 1(2):5. Lectotype ♀ designated by Hottes & Frison (1931:199)

*Symdobius salicicorticis* Essig 1912 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 4:731. Syntypes 2♀

*Symydobius agrifoliae* Essig 1917 Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. 1:311. Syntype 1♀

*Thomasia crucis* Essig 1912 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 4:741. Syntype 1♀

*Thoracaphis umbellulariae* Essig 1932 Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. 6:4. Syntype 1♀

*Thripsaphis hottesi* Frison & Ross 1933 Can. Entomol. 65:152. Holotype ♀

*Tychea brevicornis* Hart 1894 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 18:97. Syntypes 8♀

*Tychea erigeronensis* Thomas 1879 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 8:168. Syntypes 3 immatures

## Cicadellidae

*Dikraneura hamar* DeLong & Ross 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:87. Holotype ♂

*Empoa albopicta* Forbes 1884 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 13:181. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:149)

*Empoasca alberta* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:216. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca alceda* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:314. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca altmani* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:836. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca ancella* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:838. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca andresia* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:218. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca angustifoliae* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:220. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca anilla* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:315. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca arizona* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:221. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca beckeri* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:310. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca canda* Ross & Moore 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:120. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca canthella* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:311. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca cascada* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:222. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca caverna* Davidson & DeLong 1938 Ohio J. Sci. 38:93. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca chapingo* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:222. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca cirsia* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:838. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca clinata* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:215. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca consecta* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:221. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca cristella* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:311. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca crystola* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:215. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca cunninghami* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:314. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca deckeri* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:312. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca eccla* Ross & Moore 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:120. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca exiguae* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:220. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca fenestra* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.52:312. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca fontana* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:223. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca foxi* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:312. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca foxiella* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:836. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca gansella* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:312. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca gibbosa* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:840. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca gibsoni* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:314. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca gribisa* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:219. Holotype ♂

*Empoasca guttiformis* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:840. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca hastosa* Ross & Moore 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:119. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca humilis* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:218. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca improcera* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:220. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca inaequiformis* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:840. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca incoata* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:313. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca kraemeri* Ross & Moore 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:120. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca laceiba* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:311. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca lucidae* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:216. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca mergata* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:312. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca mexara* Ross & Moore 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:121. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca millsi* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:315. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca minetra* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:838. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca necyla* Davidson & DeLong 1939 Ohio J. Sci. 39:110. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca nodosa* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:842. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca occidua* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:220. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca ophiodera* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:316. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca orthodens* Davidson & DeLong 1938 Ohio J. Sci. 38:91. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca ovalis* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:217. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca panisca* Ross & Moore 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:120. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca petaluma* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:222. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca petiolaridis* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:217. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca portola* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:215. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca reddina* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:222. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca robacki* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:314. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca saxosa* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:838. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca serrula* Davidson & DeLong 1940 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 33:608. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca sinusina* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:315. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca spinuloides* Cunningham & Ross. 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:842. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca sprita* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:219. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca styliformis* Cunningham & Ross 1965 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 58:843. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca tecpatana* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:316. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca teneris* Ross & Cunningham 1960 Ohio J. Sci. 60:314. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca velutina* Ross 1963 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 56:221. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca verdia* Ross & Moore 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:121. Holotype ♂
*Empoasca zapoides* Ross 1959 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 52:310. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura abolla lemnisca* McAtee 1926 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 16:131. Holotype ♀
*Erythroneura acantha* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:296. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura accicurta* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:106. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura acericola* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:88. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura acutalis* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:83. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura adae* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:363. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura aesculella* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:82. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura albanyensis* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:124. Holotype ♂

*Erythroneura albiquera* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:62. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura alevra* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:89. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura alicia* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:185. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura alloplana* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:88. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura alveyi* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:269. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura amboyensis* Hepner 1972 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 45:431. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura amethica* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:186. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura ampaiae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:314. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura ampasa* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:86. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura andrewsi* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:121. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura anseri* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:103. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura arenosa* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:295. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura arneri* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:130. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura arpegia* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:188. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura asymmetra* Hepner 1973 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 46:186. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura atkinsoni* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:270. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura bainteri* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:271. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura barbarae* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:134. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura barnesae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:313. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura beckiae* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:131. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura beeri* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:272. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura belindae* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:207. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura benedicti* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:124. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura bicurvata* Hepner 1973 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 46:184. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura billi* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:88. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura blockeri* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:72. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura boniorum* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:125. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura bowmanorum* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:362. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura brazzeli* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:106. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura brendae* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:21. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura brooki* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:126. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura brucensis* Hepner 1975 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 48:6. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura brundusoides* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:315. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura byersi* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:271. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura caddoensis* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:100. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura callisoga* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:86. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura camirei* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:119. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura carmiensis* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:316. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura caryaglabrae* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:250. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura cautoides* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:363. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura caverna* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:23. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura cavipierra* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:64. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura cera* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:105. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura chambersi* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:208. Holotype ♂

*Erythroneura chandleri* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:296. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura chehawensis* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:100. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura citrosa* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:86. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura claroides* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:17. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura clarysae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:299. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura clavatoides* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:131. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura cliffordi* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:293. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura cliftoni* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:363. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura clydei* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:363. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura codyi* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:101. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura coleyi* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:254. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura collinsi* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:364. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura colmeri* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:132. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura colvardi* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:95. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura combesi* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:267. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura comes palimpsesta* McAtee 1924 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 15:43. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura comes pontifex* McAtee 1926 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 16:136. Holotype ♀
*Erythroneura comes rufomaculata* McAtee 1924 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 15:43. Holotype ♀
*Erythroneura comoides* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:90. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura cooni* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:121. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura coxi* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:295. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura crossi* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:211. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura cuneatoides* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:364. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura cunninghami* Hepner 1966 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 1:3. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura curtaega* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:313. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura curtoides* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:272. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura custeri* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:89. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura daltonorum* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:81. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura davichi* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:248. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura deformata* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:85. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura deklei* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:20. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura denmarki* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:20. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura dianae* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:205. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura doeringae* Hepner 1975 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 48:7. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura dorisae* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:204. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura douglasi* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:60. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura dunni* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:295. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura econa* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:184. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura edeni* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:20. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura edgari* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:300. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura ellisi* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:129. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura emquu* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:88. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura enatoides* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:365. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura enfieldensis* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:126. Holotype ♂

*Erythroneura eversi* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:88. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura extimoides* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:314. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura fagiphylla* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:254. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura fagusae* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:22. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura fergersoni* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:130. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura ferrosa* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:83. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura florida* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:82. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura floridoides* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:133. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura frazieri* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:210. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura fretoides* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:364. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura freytagi* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:83. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura frisoni* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:80. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura fulleri* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:19. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura fultonae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:314. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura garretsoni* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:295. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura gemoides* Ross 1953 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 46:190. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura gilesi* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:97. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura gladysae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:315. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura glicilla* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:86. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura greeni* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:127. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura guicei* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:269. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura hamiltonia* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:52. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura hamlinorum* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:362. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura hamneri* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:127. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura harei* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:255. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura harnedi* Hepner 1966 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 1:5. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura harpola* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:85. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura harrisi* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:210. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura haspata* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:85. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura havana* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:90. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura haysensis* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:79. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura hendersoni* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:21. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura herberti* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:312. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura hibernia* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:83. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura hildae* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:362. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura hormchunae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:120. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura hutchinsi* Hepner 1966 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 1:2. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura igella* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:295. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura ilexae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:315. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura ilicis* Ross 1953 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 46:189. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura imbricariae* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:86. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura isei* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:54. Holotype ♂

*Erythroneura ivae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:297. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura ivani* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Emtomol. Soc. 11:312. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura jeanae* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:205. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura joanneae* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:133. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura johnsoni* Hepner 1972 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 45:432. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura jonesi* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:294. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura juglandacea* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:78. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura kanensis* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:314. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura kennethi* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:298. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura kingstoniensis* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:124. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura kirki* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:64. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura knullae* Ross 1953 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 46:192. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura krameri* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:67. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura kuiterti* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:17. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lamucata* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:88. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura larryi* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:89. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lasteri* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:248. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lauriphylla* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:134. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura leforsorum* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:360. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura leucophylla* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:55. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura levecki* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:99. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lianae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:125. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura ligata pupillata* McAtee 1924 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 15:42. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lillianae* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:89. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lindleyi* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:207. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lloydi* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:253. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura loisae* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:138. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura longifurca* Hepner 1966 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 1:3. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura loriae* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:70. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lucileae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:299. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lucora* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:24. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lucyae* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:81. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lunata* McAtee 1924 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 15:41. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lundi* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:22. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lyratae* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:83. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lyratiphylla* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:55. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura lyriquera* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:61. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura mallochi* McAtee 1924 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 15:41. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura marilandicae* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:183. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura mariquera* Hepner 1973 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 46:186. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura martini* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:207. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura maryae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:313. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura maxwelli* Hepner 1972 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 7:218. Holotype ♂

*Erythroneura mccomasi* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:138. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura meadi* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:79. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura meridiana* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:53. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura merkli* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:253. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura metopia* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:185. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura micheneri* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:271. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura millsi* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:291. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura mimica* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:190. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura mitella* McAtee 1926 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 16:132. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura mitlini* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:250. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura morelandi* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:316. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura morrisi* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:251. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura natchezensis* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:70. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura navoides* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:50. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura nebekeri* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:120. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura neeli* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:121 Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura newtonensis* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:133. Holotype ♂
*Erythoneura nielsoni* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:62. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura nigriphylla* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:54. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura nigriquera* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:60. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura noevoides* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:83. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura norica* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:88. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura normanti* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:120. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura oculata* McAtee 1924 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 15:39. Holotype ♀
*Erythroneura odettae* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:362. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura ostryae* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:23. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura pagodifoliae* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:52. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura paigeae* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:208. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura paluloides* Ross 1953 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 46:189. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura pamelae* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News. 78:67. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura paramera* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:137. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura parisensis* Hepner 1972 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 45:431. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura parrotti* Hèpner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:251. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura parsonsi* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:295. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura patei* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:19. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura patriciae* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:88. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura patricki* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:208. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura patris* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:89. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura paulae* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:81. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura pecanae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:297. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura penetura* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:135. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura pfrimmeri* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:49. Holotype ♂

*Erythroneura phelliphylla* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:54. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura phellos* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:90. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura pietersi* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:137. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura pitrei* Hepner 1973 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 46:184. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura priniquera* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:68. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura protuma* Ross 1957 Entomol. News 68:188. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura pumicasta* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:72. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura quadratoides* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:51. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura quercalbae* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:294. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura rangifer* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:292. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura ratcliffensis* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:85. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura reedi* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:61. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura reiteri* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:87. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura repetita* McAtee 1926 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 16:131. Holotype ♀
*Erythroneura rhodedendronae* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:134. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura richardsi* Ross 1953 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 46:189. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura robinsoni* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:89. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura rolandi* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:364. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura rosenkranzi* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:254. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura rossi* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:85. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura rubiphylla* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:52. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura rubrarta* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:66. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura rubulna* Hepner 1972 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 45:433. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura rugosae* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:80. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura sadleri* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:132. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura saileri* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:253. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura salmoides* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:83. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura sanctaerosae* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:24. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura sandersoni* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:90. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura schusteri* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:120. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura scobyensis* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:97. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura scutelleris insolita* McAtee 1926 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 16:133. Holotype ♀
*Erythroneura sebringensis* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:97. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura sethi* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:100. Holotype. ♂
*Erythroneura sexpunctata* Malloch 1921 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 16:25. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura shanklandi* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:137. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura shumiquera* Hepner 1972 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 45:431. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura sikorowskii* Hepner 1976 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49:210. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura siloamensis* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:22. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura similalis* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:82. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura smithi* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:90. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura solomoni* Hepner 1977 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 50:251. Holotype ♂

*Erythroneura sorota* Hepner 1975 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 48:5. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura spala* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:294. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura spatulata* Ross 1956 Entomol. News 67:88. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura spiniterma* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:133. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura staffordi* Hepner 1966 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 1:3. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura stannardi* Hepner 1967 Entomol. News 78:66. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura starkvillensis* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:103. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura stoveri* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:296. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura styraxae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:300. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura tammina* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:86. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura tenilla* Ross & DeLong 1950 Ohio J. Sci. 50:294. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura teshi* Hepner 1972 Fla. Entomol. 55:269. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura tietzi* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:85. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura tomaneki* Hepner 1977 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 12:359. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura tomentosae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:297. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura tridenoides* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:312. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura tura* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:84. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura turoides* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:135. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura ulmalatae* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:80. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura ulmarubrae* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:313. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura ulmosa* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:78. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura uniforma* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:315. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura vartyi* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:51. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura velox* Ross 1953 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 46:190. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura velutinae* Hepner 1977 Fla. Entomol. 60:51. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura verae* Hepner 1978 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 51:138. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura verdana* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:81. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura vierii* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:125. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura vinsoni* Hepner 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:129. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura vulgaris* Hepner 1975 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 48:4. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura wandae* Hepner 1976 Fla. Entomol. 59:299. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura weemsi* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:19. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura whitcombi* Hepner 1975 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 48:6. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura whitti* Hepner 1976 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11:123. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura wilsoni* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:106. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura winslowensis* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:85. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura wisei* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:97. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura wiyguli* Hepner 1966 Fla. Entomol. 49:103. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura wolcottensis* Hepner 1973 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 46:185. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura woodruffi* Hepner 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:23. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura wysongi* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:84. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura youngi* Hepner 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:87. Holotype ♂
*Erythroneura zephyr* Ross & DeLong 1953 Ohio J. Sci. 53:84. Holotype ♂
*Forcipata ancantha* DeLong & Caldwell 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:73. Holotype ♂
*Ossiannilssonia rossi* Christian 1953 Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 35:1153. Holotype ♂
*Typhlocyba antigone* McAtee 1926 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 68(18):35. Holotype ♂

*Typhlocyba appendiculata* Malloch 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:95. Holotype ♂
*Typhlocyba athene* McAtee 1926 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 68(18):31. Holotype ♂
*Typhlocyba escana* Ross & DeLong 1949 Ohio J. Sci. 49:118. Holotype ♂
*Typhlocyba nicarete* McAtee 1926 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 68(18):36. Holotype ♂
*Typhlocyba phryne* McAtee 1926 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 68(18):34. Holotype ♀
*Typhlocyba piscator* McAtee 1926 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 68(18):7. Holotype ♂
*Typhlocyba rubriocellata* Malloch 1920 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:48. Holotype ♀
*Typhlocyba rubriocellata clara* McAtee 1926 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 68(18):21. Holotype ♀
*Typhlocyba sollisa* Ross & DeLong 1949 Ohio J. Sci. 49:116. Holotype ♂
*Typhlocyba tortosa* Ross & DeLong 1949 Ohio J. Sci. 49:115. Holotype ♂
*Typhlocyba troza* Ross & DeLong 1949 Ohio J. Sci. 49:117. Holotype ♂

### Coccidae

*Aspidiotus aesculi* Johnson 1896 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:386. Syntypes 5
*Aspidiotus comstocki* Johnson 1896 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:383. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:157)
*Aspidiotus forbesi* Johnson 1896 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:380. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:157)
*Aspidiotus hartii* Cockerell 1895 Psyche 7(Suppl. 1):7. Syntypes 5
*Aspidiotus piceus* Sanders 1904 Ohio Nat. 4:96. Syntypes many
*Aspidiotus ulmi* Johnson 1896 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:388. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:158)
*Chionaspis americana* Johnson 1896 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:390. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:158)
*Chionaspis gleditsiae* Sanders 1903 Ohio Nat. 3:413. Syntypes many
*Coccus sorghiellus* Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:71. Syntypes 12
*Coccus trifolii* Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:72. Syntypes 3

### Euscellidae

*Auridius xanthus* Hamilton & Ross 1972 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 7:139. Holotype ♂
*Chlorotettix brevidus* DeLong 1937 Entomol. News 48:52. Holotype ♂
*Chlorotettix filamenta* DeLong 1937 Entomol. News 48:53. Holotype ♂
*Chlorotettix obsenus* DeLong 1937 Entomol. News 48:52. Holotype ♂
*Chlorotettix serratus* DeLong 1937 Entomol. News 48:54. Holotype ♂
*Cicadula nigrifrons* Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:67. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:149)
*Cicadula quadrilineatus* Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:68. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:149)
*Cloanthanus atratus* DeLong 1945 Ohio J. Sci. 45:27. Holotype ♂
*Cloanthanus hastus* DeLong 1945 Ohio J. Sci. 45:24. Holotype ♂
*Cloanthanus triangularis* DeLong 1945 Ohio J. Sci. 45:27. Holotype ♂
*Cloanthanus varius* DeLong 1945 Ohio J. Sci. 45:26. Holotype ♂
*Diplocolenus aquilonius* Ross & Hamilton 1970 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 63:330. Holotype ♂
*Diplocolenus brevior* Ross & Hamilton 1970 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 63:330. Holotype ♂
*Flexamia delongi* Ross & Cooley 1969 Entomol. News 80:246. Holotype ♂
*Flexamia prairiana* DeLong 1937 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 13:32. Holotype ♂
*Flexamia rubranura* DeLong 1935 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 28:154. Holotype ♂
*Graminella oquaka* DeLong 1937 Entomol. News 48:51. Holotype ♂
*Hebecephalus beameri* Hamilton & Ross 1972 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 7:136. Holotype ♂
*Hebecephalus circus* Hamilton & Ross 1972 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 7:133. Holotype ♂

*Hebecephalus filamentus* Hamilton & Ross 1972 J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 7:135. Holotype ♂
*Laevicephalus harrisi* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 65:939. Holotype ♂
*Laevicephalus opalinus* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 65:940. Holotype ♂
*Laevicephalus peronatus* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 65:933. Holotype ♂
*Laevicephalus pravus* DeLong 1937 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 13:34. Holotype ♂
*Latalus draculus* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 84:442. Holotype ♂
*Latalus intermedius* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 84:439. Holotype ♂
*Macrosteles jussiaeae* Moore & Ross 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:112. Holotype ♂
*Macrosteles urticae* Moore & Ross 1957 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 50:114. Holotype ♂
*Macuellus caprillus* Ross & Hamilton 1970 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 43:175. Holotype ♂
*Macuellus strictus* Ross & Hamilton 1970 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 43:174. Holotype ♂
*Orocastus (Cabrulus) pinnipenis* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 84:443. Holotype ♂
*Paraphlepsius brunneus ravus* Hamilton 1975 Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 96:43. Holotype ♂
*Paraphlepsius lupalus* Hamilton 1975 Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 96:47. Holotype ♂
*Paraphlepsius umbellatus* Hamilton 1975 Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 96:73. Holotype ♂
*Polyamia herbida* DeLong 1935 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 28:155. Holotype ♂
*Polyamia saxosa* DeLong 1935 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 28:156. Holotype ♂
*Psammotetix viridinervis* Ross & Hamilton 1972 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 84:443. Holotype ♂
*Scaphoideus chelus* DeLong & Berry 1936 Ohio J. Sci. 36:339. Holotype ♂
*Scaphoideus curvatus* DeLong & Mohr 1936 Am. Midl. Nat. 17:967. Holotype ♂
*Scaphoideus nigrellus* DeLong & Mohr 1936 Am. Midl. Nat. 17:973. Holotype ♂
*Scaphoideus radix* DeLong & Mohr 1936 Am. Midl. Nat. 17:969. Holotype ♂

**Fulgoridae**

*Bruchomorpha bicolor* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:186. Holotype ♂
*Bruchomorpha decorata* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:188. Holotype ♂
*Bruchomorpha vittata* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:185. Holotype ♀
*Euklastus harti* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:195. Holotype ♂
*Herpis australis* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:196. Holotype ♂
*Liburnia fulvidorsum* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:200. Holotype ♂
*Megamelanus lautus* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:200. Holotype ♂
*Microledrida flava* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:183. Holotype ♂
*Myndus truncatus* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:184. Holotype ♂
*Oecleus productus* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:184. Holotype ♂
*Oliarus texanus* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:181. Holotype ♂
*Oliarus vittatus* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:181. Holotype ♂
*Otiocerus wolfii nubilus* McAtee 1926 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 16:128. Holotype ♀
*Pissonotus fulvus* Metcalf 1923 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38:206. Holotype ♂

**Gyponidae**

*Gypona albimarginata* Woodworth 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:31. Holotype ♂
*Gypona bimaculata* Woodworth 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:32. Holotype ♂

*Gypona bipunctulata* Woodworth 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:30. Holotype ♀

*Gypona nigra* Woodworth 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:31. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:151)

### Idioceridae

*Idiocerus apache juniperus* DeLong & Hershberger 1947 Ohio J. Sci. 47:46. Holotype ♂

*Idiocerus hebetus* DeLong & Hershberger 1947 Ohio J. Sci. 47:48. Holotype ♂

*Idiocerus incomptus* DeLong & Hershberger 1947 Ohio J. Sci. 47:45. Holotype ♂

*Idiocerus rossi* Freytag 1965 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 91:405. Holotype ♂

*Idiocerus snowi raphus* Freytag 1965 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 91:384. Holotype ♂

*Idiocerus telus* DeLong & Hershberger 1947 Ohio J. Sci. 47:45. Holotype ♂

### Membracidae

*Telamona irrorata* Goding 1894 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:418. Syntype 1♂

### Psyllidae

*Trioza pyrifoliae* Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:98. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:154)

### Tettigoniellidae

*Calophya pallidula* McAtee 1926 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 16:127. Holotype ♀

*Tettigonia hartii* Ball 1901 Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 8:61. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀

*Tettigonia similis* Woodworth 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:25. Holotype ♀

## CORRODENTIA

### Caeciliidae

*Caecilius manteri* Sommerman 1943 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 45:29. Holotype ♀

## THYSANOPTERA

See Gerdes 1977.

## NEUROPTERA

### Coniopterygidae

*Coniopteryx (Scotoconiopteryx) cyphodera* Johnson 1978 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 71:163. Holotype ♂

### Sialidae

*Sialis cornuta* Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:69. Holotype ♂

*Sialis glabella* Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:71. Holotype ♂

*Sialis hamata* Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:70. Holotype ♂

*Sialis hasta* Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:74. Holotype ♂

*Sialis iola* Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:68. Holotype ♂

*Sialis itasca* Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:72. Holotype ♂

*Sialis joppa* Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:67. Holotype ♂

*Sialis mohri* Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:74. Holotype ♂

*Sialis vagans* Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:76. Holotype ♂

*Sialis velata* Ross 1937 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:71 Holotype ♂

### Sisyridae

*Climacia tenebra* Parfin & Gurney 1956 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 105:501. Holotype ♀

## COLEOPTERA

### Alleculidae

*Lobopoda bicolor* Campbell 1966 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 37:28. Holotype ♂

*Lobopoda flavifemoralis* Campbell 1966 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 37:29. Holotype ♀

*Lobopoda haitensis* Campbell 1966 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 37:158. Holotype ♀

### Cantharidae

*Malthinis georgiensis* Fender 1966 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 42:219. Holotype ♂

*Malthodes frisoni* Fender 1946 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 22:142. Holotype ♂

*Malthodes sandersoni* Fender 1951 Am. Midl. Nat. 46:300. Holotype ♂
*Malthodes whittakeri* Fender 1951 Am. Midl. Nat. 46:550. Holotype ♂
*Trypherus frisoni* Fender 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:110. Holotype ♂
*Trypherus pauperculus* Fender 1960 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 36:106. Holotype ♂

**Carabidae**

*Rhadine ozarkensis* Sanderson & Miller 1941 Arkansas Acad. Sci. Proc. 1:39. Holotype ♂

**Catopidae**

*Ptomaphagus (Adelops) shapardi* Sanderson 1939 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 12:121. Holotype ♂

**Cerambycidae**

*Cyrtinus sandersoni* H. Howden 1959 Can. Entomol. 91:374. Holotype ♀

**Chrysomelidae**

*Chalepus hebalus* Sanderson 1951 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 53:160. Holotype ♂
*Demotispa coeruleata* Sanderson 1967 Caribb. J. Sci. 7:137. Holotype ♂
*Donacia curticollis* Knab 1905 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 7:122. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:160)
*Sceloenopla mantecada* Sanderson 1967 Caribb. J. Sci. 7:135. Holotype ♂
*Xenochalepus mundulus* Sanderson 1951 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 53:162. Holotype ♂

**Cicindelidae**

*Cicindela illinoensis* Mares 1921 Entomol. News 32:310. Holotype ♂
*Cicindela repanda hoosieri* Mares 1921 Entomol. News 32:310. Holotype ♀

**Cleridae**

*Priocera lecontei* Wolcott 1910 Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ. Zool. Ser. 7:356. Holotype (sex undetermined)

**Coccinellidae**

*Hyperaspis congeminata* Watson 1969 Mich. Entomol. 1:368. Holotype ♂

**Curculionidae**

*Apion agraticum* Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 28. Holotype ♂
*Apion analomum* Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 6. Holotype ♂
*Apion chermum* Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 25. Holotype ♀
*Apion chreum* Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 16. Holotype ♀
*Apion latrum* Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 9. Holotype ♂
*Apion naulum* Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 10. Holotype ♂
*Apion nesium* Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 11. Holotype ♂
*Apion sandersoni* Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 26. Holotype ♂
*Apion tributum* Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 29. Holotype ♀
*Apion valentinei* Kissinger 1974 Apioninae Occurring in the West Indies p. 23. Holotype ♂
*Caecossonus dentipes* Gilbert 1955 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 31:195. Holotype ♂
*Conotrachelus anaglypticus* Say 1831 Descriptions of North American Curculionides p. 18. Neotype ♂ designated by Schoof (1942:123)
*Conotrachelus hayesi* Schoof 1942 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 19:85. Holotype ♂
*Conotrachelus hicoriae* Schoof 1942 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 19:69. Holotype ♂
*Cosmobaris sionilli* Hayes 1936 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 9:28. Holotype ♂
*Cosmobaris squamiger* Hayes 1936 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 9:27. Holotype ♂
*Lixus albisetiger* Chittenden 1930 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 77(18):2. Holotype ♀
*Lixus elephantulus* Chittenden 1930 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 77(18):24. Holotype ♀
*Onychylis secundus* Burke 1961 Coleopt. Bull. 15:4. Holotype ♂

*Sphenophorus minimus* Hart 1890 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 16:65. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:160)

### Elateridae

*Agriotes sagittus* Becker 1956 Can. Entomol. 88 (Suppl. 1):79. Holotype ♂

*Ctenicera lanei* Becker 1949 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 42:187. Holotype ♂

*Denticollis quadrosa* Becker 1952 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 54:108. Holotype ♂

### Elmidae

*Cylloepus parkeri* Sanderson 1953 Coleopt. Bull. 7:38. Holotype ♂

*Stenelmis antennalis* Sanderson 1938 Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 25:695. Holotype ♂

*Stenelmis convexula* Sanderson 1938 Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 25:704. Holotype ♂

*Stenelmis knobeli* Sanderson 1938 Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 25:677. Holotype ♂

*Stenelmis parva* Sanderson 1938 Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 25:688. Holotype ♂

### Haliplidae

*Haliplus (Haliplus) allisonae* Brigham 1977 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 79:254. Holotype ♂

*Haliplus (Liaphlus) tortilipenis* Brigham & Sanderson 1972 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 65:18. Holotype ♂

*Haliplus (Paraliaphlus) variomaculatus* Brigham & Sanderson 1973 Coleopt. Bull. 27:137. Holotype ♂

### Heteroceridae

*Neoheterocerus pallidus* Say 1823 J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 3:199. Neotype ♂ designated by Pacheco (1964:65)

*Neoheterocerus sandersoni* Pacheco 1964 Esc. Nac. Agric. Chapingo Monogr. 1:58. Holotype ♂

### Hydrophilidae

*Cymbiodyta beckeri picta* Smetana 1974 Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 93:55. Holotype ♂

### Limnichidae

(See also Addendum, page 133.)

*Physemus excavatus* Wooldridge 1976 Coleopt. Bull. 30:182. Holotype ♂

### Meloidae

*Linsleya compressicornis neglecta* Selander 1955 Am. Mus. Novit. 1730:22. Holotype ♂

*Nemognatha selloa* Selander 1957 Coleopt. Bull. 11:25. Holotype ♂

### Mordellidae

*Mordella longipalpis* Ray 1946 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 22:121. Holotype (sex undetermined)

*Mordellistena bifasciata* Ray 1936 Can. Entomol. 68:125. Holotype ♂

*Mordellistena lateralis* Ray 1946 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 22:95. Holotype ♀

*Mordellistena mixta* Ray 1946 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 22:97. Holotype ♀

### Pselaphidae

*Actium concavum* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:416. Holotype ♂

*Apharus punctatus* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:459. Holotype ♂

*Arianops sandersoni* Barr 1971 Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 154:21. Holotype ♀

*Arthmius corradus* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:456. Holotype ♂

*Arthmius torcerus* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:455. Holotype ♂

*Batrisodes cartwrighti* Sanderson 1940 Entomol. News 51:169. Holotype ♂

*Batrisodes curvatus* Sanderson 1940 Entomol. News 51:170. Holotype ♂

*Batrisodes rossi* Park 1947 Bull. Chic. Acad. Sci. 8:100. Holotype ♂

*Batrisodes sandersoni* Park 1947 Bull. Chic. Acad. Sci. 8:97. Holotype ♀

*Bythinoplectus carenado* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:408. Holotype ♂

*Bythinoplectus emargo* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:410. Holotype ♂

*Bythinoplectus trapezodis* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:406. Holotype ♂

*Cercoceroides grandis* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:460. Holotype ♀

*Decarthron aguanensis* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:446. Holotype ♂

*Decarthron armatum* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:453. Holotype ♂

*Decarthron castaneum* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:450. Holotype ♂

*Decarthron confrente* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:442. Holotype ♂

*Decarthron cristatum* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:452. Holotype ♂

*Decarthron truncatum* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:452. Holotype ♂

*Decarthron yaguale* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:448. Holotype ♂

*Eupsenius angulosus* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:418. Holotype ♂

*Pycnoplectus parki* Wagner 1975 Entomol. Am. 49:168. Holotype ♂

*Reichenbachia blandura* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:426. Holotype ♂

*Reichenbachia parki* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:423. Holotype ♂

*Rhinoscepsis bonita* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:412. Holotype ♂

*Scalenarthrus depressus* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:428. Holotype ♂

*Scalenarthrus femoralis* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:429. Holotype ♂

*Scalenarthrus olanchitus* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:429. Holotype ♂

*Scalenarthrus torrus* Becker & Sanderson 1953 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 46:431. Holotype ♂

### Scarabaeidae

*Phyllophaga blanda* Sanderson 1958 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 31:169. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga epulara* Sanderson 1958 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 31:169. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga falta* Sanderson 1950 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 23:92. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga foxii* Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:334. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga fraterna mississippiensis* Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:330. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga hirticula comosa* Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:337. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga impar* Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:335. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga jonesi* Sanderson 1939 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 12:5. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga lodingi* Sanderson 1939 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 12:4. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga parvidens hysteropyga* Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:336. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga pearliae* Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:332. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga perlonga* Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:329. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga saylori* Sanderson 1965 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 31:560. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga soror* Davis 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:333. Holotype ♂

*Phyllophaga sylvatica* Sanderson 1942 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 15:49. Holotype ♂

*Serica arkansana* Dawson 1947 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 55:223. Holotype ♂

### Scydmaenidae

*Eubaeocera charybda* Cornell 1967 Coleopt. Bull. 21:9. Holotype ♂

### Staphylinidae

*Ancylophorus sandersoni* Smetana 1971 Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 79:258. Holotype ♂

*Beyeria pulex* Sanderson 1943 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 16:137. Holotype ♂
*Lathrotropis caseyi* Blaisdell 1906 Entomol. News 17:71. Syntype 1♂
*Lithocharis ardenus* Sanderson 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:94. Holotype ♂
*Paederus zayasi* Sanderson 1967 Coleopt. Bull. 21:61. Holotype ♂
*Rimulincola divalis* Sanderson 1946 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 19:131. Holotype ♂
*Stenus rossi* Sanderson 1957 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 50:283. Holotype ♂
*Stenus vista* Sanderson 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:430. Holotype ♂

### Tenebrionidae

*Eleodes acuta pernigra* Blaisdell 1937 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 63:128. Holotype ♀

## MECOPTERA

### Bittacidae

*Bittacus taraiensis* Penny 1969 Orient. Insects 3:161. Holotype ♂

### Panorpidae

*Neopanorpa byersi* Webb & Penny 1979 Pac. Insects 20:63. Holotype ♂
*Panorpa setifera* Webb 1974 Entomol. News 5-6:171. Holotype ♂
*Panorpa sigmoides* Carpenter 1931 Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 72:250. Holotype ♂

## DIPTERA

### Acroceridae

*Ogcodes porteri* Schlinger 1953 Wasmann J. Biol. 11:319. Holotype ♂

### Agromyzidae

*Agromyza albidohalterata* Malloch 1916 Psyche 23:52. Holotype ♂
*Agromyza angulicornis* Malloch 1918 Can. Entomol. 50:79. Holotype ♂
*Agromyza aprilina* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:359. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:192)
*Agromyza aristata* Malloch 1915 Can. Entomol. 47:13. Holotype ♀
*Agromyza assimilis* Malloch 1918 Can. Entomol. 50:80. Holotype ♂
*Agromyza deceptiva* Malloch 1918 Can. Entomol. 50:78. Holotype ♀
*Agromyza destructor* Malloch 1916 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 18:93. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:193)
*Agromyza fumicosta* Malloch 1914 Entomol. News 25:310. Holotype ♀
*Agromyza indecora* Malloch 1918 Can. Entomol. 50:132. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:193)
*Agromyza infumata* Malloch 1915 Can. Entomol. 47:15. Holotype ♂
*Agromyza nigrisquama* Malloch 1916 Psyche 23:53. Holotype ♀
*Agromyza pleuralis* Malloch 1914 Entomol. News 25:311. Holotype ♀
*Agromyza riparia* Malloch 1916 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 49:105. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:194)
*Agromyza similata* Malloch 1918 Can. Entomol. 50:178. Holotype ♂
*Agromyza subangulata* Malloch 1916 Psyche 23:51. Holotype ♂
*Agromyza subvirens* Malloch 1916 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 49:105. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:194)
*Cerodontha illinoensis* Malloch 1934 Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile 6:484. Neotype ♀ designated by Frick (1952:153)
*Limnoagromyza diantherae* Malloch 1920 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:147. Holotype ♀

### Anthomyidae

*Anthomyia dorsimaculata* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:336. Syntype 1♂
*Emmesomyia apicalis* Malloch 1917 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 12:115. Holotype ♀
*Emmesomyia unica* Malloch 1917 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 12:114. Holotype ♀
*Eremomyioides fuscipes* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:182. Holotype ♂
*Eremomyioides parkeri* Malloch 1918 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 31:67. Syntypes 3♀
*Eremomyioides similis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:183. Holotype ♀
*Gimnomera atrifrons* Malloch 1920 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 22:37. Holotype ♂

*Gimnomera fasciventris* Malloch 1920 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 22:38. Holotype ♂

*Gimnomera incisurata* Malloch 1920 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 22:37. Holotype ♂

*Hydrophoria collaris* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:333. Syntype 1♂

*Hydrophoria flavipalpis* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:334. Syntype 1♂

*Hydrophoria polita* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:170. Holotype ♂

*Hydrophoria transversalis* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:334. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀

*Hydrophoria uniformis* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:297. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia attenuata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:188. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia bicaudata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:193. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia bicruciata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:190. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia cilifera* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:311. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia curvipes* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:316. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia extremitata* Malloch 1919 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 9:309. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia gracilipes* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:187. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia inaequalis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:190. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia innocua* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:186. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia marginella* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:311. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia normalis* Malloch 1919 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 9:309. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia occidentalis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:191. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia piloseta* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:313. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia pluvialis* Malloch 1918 Can. Entomol. 50:310. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia spinilamellata* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:312. Holotype ♂

*Hylemyia substriatella* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:309. Holotype ♂

*Macrophorbia houghi* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:173. Holotype ♀

*Neochirosia setiger* Malloch 1917 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 12:36. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:205)

*Neohylemyia proboscidalis* Malloch 1917 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 12:38. Holotype ♂

*Orthachaeta dissimilis* Malloch 1924 Psyche 31:194. Holotype ♀

*Pegomyia emmesia* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.46:179. Holotype ♂

*Pegomyia labradorensis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:176. Holotype ♂

*Pegomyia quadrispinosa* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:181. Holotype ♂

*Pegomyia spinigerellus* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:178. Holotype ♂

*Pegomyia subgrisea* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:180. Holotype ♂

*Phorbia prisca* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:340. Syntype 1♀

*Scatophaga grisea* Malloch 1920 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 22:34. Holotype ♂

### Bombyliidae

*Anthrax anna* Coquillett 1887 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 14:169. Syntypes 2♂, 2♀

*Anthrax inauratus* Coquillett 1887 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 14:170. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀

### Cecidomyiidae

*Forbesomyia atra* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:235. Holotype ♀

*Lasioptera muhlenbergiae* Marten 1893 Ohio Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Ser. 1:155. Syntypes many

*Monardia illinoensis* Felt 1935 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 43:47. Syntypes 2♂, 44♀

*Zygoneura fenestrata* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:233. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:180)

### Ceratopogonidae

*Bezzia albidorsata* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:349. Holotype ♀

*Bezzia apicata* Malloch 1914 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 22:284. Holotype ♂

*Bezzia cockerelli* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:346. Holotype ♀

*Bezzia dentata* Malloch 1914 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 22:284. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:163)

*Bezzia flavitarsis* Malloch 1914 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 22:283. Holotype ♀

*Ceratopogon fusinervis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:308. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:169)

*Culicoides crepuscularis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:303. Holotype ♂

*Culicoides haematopotus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:302. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:170)

*Culicoides multipunctatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:296. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:170)

*Euforcipomyia hirtipennis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:313. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:170)

*Euforcipomyia longitarsis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:314. Holotype ♀

*Forcipomyia aurea* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:318. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:171)

*Forcipomyia elegantula* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:311. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:171)

*Forcipomyia pergandei concolor* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:319. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:171)

*Hartomyia lutea* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:18. Holotype ♀

*Hartomyia pallidiventris* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:344. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:171)

*Heteromyia aldrichi* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:326. Holotype ♀

*Heteromyia hirta* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:330. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:171)

*Heteromyia opacithorax* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:329. Holotype ♀

*Heteromyia tenuicornis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:328. Holotype ♀

*Johanseniella flavidula* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:230. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:172)

*Johannsenomyia aequalis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:336. Holotype ♂

*Johannsenomyia albibasis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:315. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:172)

*Johannsenomyia annulicornis* Malloch 1918 Entomol. News 29:230. Holotype ♀

*Johannsenomyia halteralis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:338. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:173)

*Johannsenomyia macroneura* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:337. Holotype ♀

*Palpomyia illinoensis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:219. Holotype ♀

*Palpomyia nebulosa* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:322. Holotype ♀

*Parabezzia petiolata* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:359. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:175)

*Probezzia fulvithorax* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:354. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:175)

*Probezzia incerta* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:358. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:175)

*Probezzia infuscata* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:316. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:176)

*Probezzia obscura* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:355. Holotype ♀

*Probezzia pallida* Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:138. Holotype ♀

*Pseudoculicoides johannseni* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:311. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:176)

*Pseudoculicoides major* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:311. Holotype ♂

*Serromyia crassifemorata* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:218. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:177)

**Chamaemyiidae**

*Leucopis americana* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:354. Holotype ♂

*Leucopis major* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:352. Holotype ♀

*Leucopis minor* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:354. Holotype ♂

*Leucopis orbitalis* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:352. Holotype ♀

*Leucopis parallela* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:353. Holotype ♀

*Leucopis pemphigae* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:350. Holotype ♂

*Leucopis piniperda* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:351. Holotype ♂

*Neoleucopis pinicola* Malloch 1921 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:357. Holotype ♂

*Plunomia elegans* Curran 1934 The Families and Genera of North American Diptera p. 365. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Champaign, 25-VII-1889, J. S. Terrill) here designated by J. F. McAlpine

*Pseudodinia polita* Malloch 1915 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 49:152. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:196)

**Chironomidae**

*Camptocladius flavens* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:511. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:163)

*Camptocladius flavibasis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:511. Holotype ♀

*Camptocladius lasiophthalmus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:509. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:163)

*Camptocladius lasiops* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:508. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:164)

*Camptocladius subaterrimus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:512. Holotype ♂

*Chironomus abbreviatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:451. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:164)

*Chironomus abortivus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:465. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:164)

*Chironomus alboviridis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:482. Holotype ♀

*Chironomus basalis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:441. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:164)

*Chironomus claripennis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:439. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:164)

*Chironomus crassicaudatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:453. Holotype ♂

*Chironomus cucini* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:105. Holotype ♂

*Chironomus curtilamellatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:474. Holotype ♂

*Chironomus digitatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:483. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:165)

*Chironomus dimorphus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:464. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:165)

*Chironomus dorneri* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:471. Holotype ♀

*Chironomus fasciventris* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:438. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:165)

*Chironomus fuscicornis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:466. Holotype ♂

*Chironomus fusciventris* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:465. Holotype ♂

*Chironomus griseopunctatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:428. Holotype ♀

*Chironomus griseus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:468. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:166)

*Chironomus harti* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:457. Holotype ♀

*Chironomus illinoensis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:471. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:166)

*Chironomus illinoensis decoloratus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:472. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:167)

*Chironomus incognitus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:480. Holotype ♂

*Chironomus indistinctus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:477. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:167)

*Chironomus neomodestus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:475. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:167)

*Chironomus nigrohalteralis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:440. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:167)

*Chironomus nigrovittatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:456. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:167)

*Chironomus obscuratus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:479. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:168)

*Chironomus parvilamellatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:479. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:168)

*Chironomus pseudoviridis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:450. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:168)

*Chironomus quadripunctatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:437. Holotype ♂

*Chironomus serus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:481. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:168)

*Chironomus subaequalis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:440. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:169)

*Chironomus tentans pallidivittatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:445. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:169)

*Chironomus tenuicaudatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:475. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:169)

*Corynoneura similis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:413. Holotype ♀

*Cricotopus flavibasis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:506. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:170)

*Cricotopus slossonae* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:502. Holotype ♀

*Metriocnemus annuliventris* Malloch 1915 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28:46. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:173)

*Metriocnemus brachyneura* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:498. Holotype ♂

*Orthocladius albidohalteralis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:528. Holotype ♀

*Orthocladius bifasciatus* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:42. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:173)

*Orthocladius brevinervis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:526. Holotype ♂

*Orthocladius distinctus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:518. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:174)

*Orthocladius distinctus basalaris* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:519. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:174)

*Orthocladius distinctus bicolor* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:519. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:174)

*Orthocladius flavoscutellatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:523. Holotype ♂

*Orthocladius infuscatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:517. Holotype ♂

*Orthocladius lacteipennis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:524. Holotype ♂

*Orthocladius nitidellus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:515. Holotype ♂

*Orthocladius nitidus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:515. Holotype ♂

*Orthocladius obseptus* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:91. Holotype ♂

*Orthocladius pilipes* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:522. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:174)

*Orthocladius pleuralis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:527. Holotype ♂

*Orthocladius striatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:517. Holotype ♂

*Orthocladius subparallelus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:522. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:174)

*Paralauterborniella ostansa* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:102. Holotype ♂

*Protenthes claripennis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:387. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:176)

*Protenthes riparius* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:389. Holotype ♂

*Psectrocladius vernalis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:520. Holotype ♂

*Pseudochironomus rex* Hauber 1947 Am. Midl. Nat. 38:458. Holotype ♂

*Pseudochironomus richardsoni* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:500. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:176)

*Stempellina leptocelloides* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:94. Holotype ♂

*Stempellina ranota* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:96. Holotype ♂

*Stempellina rodesta* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:95. Holotype ♂

*Tanypus decoloratus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:370. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:177)

*Tanypus illinoensis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:376. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:177)

*Tanypus inconspicuus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:371. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:177)

*Tanypus marginellus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:374. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:178)

*Tanypus neopunctipennis* Sublette 1964 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 115:118. Holotype ♂

*Tanytarsus confusus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:490. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:178)

*Tanytarsus dubius* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:496. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:178)

*Tanytarsus flavicauda* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:493. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:178)

*Tanytarsus neoflavellus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:489. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:178)

*Tanytarsus politus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:493. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:179)

*Tanytarsus similatus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:494. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:179)

*Tanytarsus tibialis* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:100. Holotype ♂

*Tanytarsus trilobus* Webb 1969 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:99. Holotype ♂

*Tanytarsus viridiventris* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:491. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:179)

*Thienemanniella mallochi* Sublette 1970 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 43:88. Holotype ♀

### Chloropidae

*Anthracophaga distichliae* Malloch 1918 J. Econ. Entomol. 11:386. Syntype 1♀

*Botanobia bispina* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:109. Holotype ♂

*Botanobia hinkleyi* Malloch 1915 Can. Entomol. 47:12. Holotype ♀

*Botanobia spiniger* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:109. Holotype ♀

*Chloropisca glabra clypeata* Malloch 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:119. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:190)

*Chloropisca obtusa* Malloch 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:118. Holotype ♂

*Chloropisca parviceps* Malloch 1915 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 17:158. Holotype ♀

*Dasyopa pleuralis* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:20. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:190)

*Gaurax apicalis* Malloch 1915 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 17:160. Holotype ♀

*Gaurax flavidulus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:361. Holotype ♂

*Gaurax interruptus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:363. Holotype ♀

*Gaurax pallidipes* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:362. Holotype ♂

*Gaurax splendidus* Malloch 1915 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 17:161. Holotype ♂

*Madiza setulosa* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:110. Holotype ♀

*Meromyza flavipalpis* Malloch 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:117. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:191)

*Neogaurax fumipennis* Malloch 1915 Entomol. News 26:108. Holotype ♀

*Oscinoides arpidia* Malloch 1916 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 11:87. Holotype ♀

*Oscinoides arpidia atra* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:19. Holotype ♀

*Oscinoides arpidia elegans* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:19. Holotype. ♂

*Oscinoides arpidia humeralis* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:19. Holotype ♀

### Chyromyidae

*Aphaniosoma quadrivittatum* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:357. Holotype ♀

*Chyromya concolor* Malloch 1914 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 16:181. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:192)

*Chyromya nigrimana* Malloch 1914 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 16:181. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:192)

### Clusiidae

*Clusia occidentalis* Malloch 1918 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 20:4. Holotype ♂

### Conopidae

*Zodion palpalis* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:284. Holotype ♂

### Dolichopodidae

*Argyra similis* Harmston & Knowlton 1940 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 13:58. Holotype ♂

*Chrysotus anomalus* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:238. Holotype ♂

*Chrysotus ciliatus* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:236. Holotype ♂

*Chrysotus flavisetus* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:239. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:183)

*Chrysotus spinifer* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:238. Holotype ♂

*Hydrophorus pilitarsis* Malloch 1919 Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 3:51c. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀

*Hygroceleuthus idahoensis* Aldrich 1894 Kans. Univ. Q. 2:154. Syntype 1♂

*Medeterus caerulescens* Malloch 1919 Entomol. News 30:8. Holotype ♂

*Rhaphium rossi* Harmston & Knowlton 1940 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 13:60. Holotype ♂

### Drosophilidae

*Amiota setigera* Malloch 1924 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 19:51. Holotype ♂

*Phortica minor* Malloch 1921 Entomol. News 32:312. Holotype ♂

### Empididae

*Tachydromia harti* Malloch 1919 Can. Entomol. 51:248. Holotype ♂

### Heleomyzidae

*Anarostomoides petersoni* Malloch 1916 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 11:15. Holotype ♂

### Hilarimorphidae

*Hilarimorpha lantha* Webb 1974 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 47:203. Holotype ♂

*Hilarimorpha mikii* Williston 1888 Psyche 5:100. Holotype ♂

*Hilarimorpha modesta* Webb 1974 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 47:215. Holotype ♂

*Hilarimorpha robertsoni* Webb 1974 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 47:206. Holotype ♂

*Hilarimorpha sidora* Webb 1974 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 47:199. Holotype ♂

### Lauxaniidae

*Sapromyza aequalis* Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:36. Holotype ♂

*Sapromyza cilifera* Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:33. Holotype ♂

*Sapromyza citreifrons* Malloch 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:127. Holotype ♂

*Sapromyza fuscibasis* Malloch 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:126. Holotype ♂

*Sapromyza harti* Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:32. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:188)

*Sapromyza inaequalis* Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:35. Holotype ♂

*Sapromyza littoralis* Malloch 1915 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28:47. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:188)

*Sapromyza nubilifera* Malloch 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:126. Holotype ♂

*Sapromyza pernotata* Malloch 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:128. Holotype ♂

*Sapromyza seticauda* Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:34. Holotype ♂

*Sapromyza similata* Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:30. Holotype ♀

### Lonchaeidae

*Lonchaea aberrans* Malloch 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:131. Holotype ♀

*Lonchaea ruficornis* Malloch 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:130. Holotype ♀

*Lonchaea vibrissata* Malloch 1914 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 27:37. Holotype ♀

### Milichiidae

*Meoneura nigrifrons* Malloch 1915 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 28:47. Holotype ♂

### Muscidae

*Allognota semivitta* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:282. Holotype ♂

*Ariciella flavicornis* Malloch 1918 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 31:66. Holotype ♂

*Charadrella macrosoma* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:341. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀

*Clinoptera hieroglyphica* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:307. Syntype 1♂

*Coenosia aliena* Malloch 1921 Entomol. News 32:134. Holotype ♀

*Coenosia anthracina* Malloch 1921 Entomol. News 32:134. Holotype ♀

*Coenosia denticornis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:164. Holotype ♀

*Coenosia femoralis* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:345. Syntype 1♀

*Coenosia frisoni* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:165. Holotype ♂

*Coenosia laricata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:166. Holotype ♀

*Coenosia macrocera* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:344. Syntype 1♀

*Coenosia punctulata* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:343. Syntype 1♀

*Eulimnophora cilifera* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:145. Holotype ♂

*Eulimnophora dorsovittata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:146. Holotype ♀

*Fannia canadensis* Malloch 1924 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13:423. Holotype ♂

*Fannia lasiops* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:168. Holotype ♂

*Fannia latifrons* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:240. Holotype ♂

*Fannia spathiophora* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:294. Holotype ♀

*Helina algonquina* Malloch 1922 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 17:96. Holotype ♂

*Helina bispinosa* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc.,46:142. Holotype ♂

*Helina consimilata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:144. Holotype ♂

*Helina linearis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:139. Holotype ♂

*Helina nasoni* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:138. Holotype ♂

*Helina nigribasis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:143. Holotype ♂

*Helina nigrita* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:139. Holotype ♂

*Helina spinilamellata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:140. Holotype ♂

*Helina tuberculata* Malloch 1919 Can. Entomol. 51:277. Holotype ♂

*Hydrotaea cristata* Malloch 1918 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 13:93. Holotype ♂

*Hydrotaea houghi* Malloch 1916 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 11:110. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927: 201)

*Leucomelina deleta* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:329. Syntype 1♂

*Leucomelina minuscula* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:330. Syntype 1♀

*Limnophora clivicola* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:155. Holotype ♂

*Limnophora socia* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:326. Syntype 1♀

*Limnophora tetrachaeta* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:153. Holotype ♂

*Melanochelia angulata* Malloch 1921 Can. Entomol. 53:63. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:204)

*Melanochelia imitatrix* Malloch 1921 Can. Entomol. 53:64. Holotype ♂

*Muscina tripunctata* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:305. Syntype 1♂

*Mydaea armata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:135. Holotype ♀

*Mydaea brevipilosa* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:135. Holotype ♂

*Mydaea concinna* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:317. Syntype 1♀

*Mydaea discimana* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:136. Holotype ♀

*Mydaea neglecta* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:136. Holotype ♂

*Mydaea obscura* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:317. Syntype 1♂

*Mydaea persimilis* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:134. Holotype ♀

*Phaonia basiseta* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:133. Holotype ♀

*Phaonia brevispina* Malloch 1923 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:269. Holotype ♂

*Phaonia harti* Malloch 1923 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:266. Holotype ♂

*Phaonia laticornis* Malloch 1923 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:279. Holotype ♂

*Phaonia subfusca* Malloch 1923 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:273. Holotype ♂

*Phaonia texensis* Malloch 1923 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:271. Holotype ♂

*Phorbia fuscisquama* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:340. Syntype 1♂

*Phyllogaster littoralis* Malloch 1917 Can. Entomol. 49:228. Holotype ♂

*Pogonomyia aldrichi* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:281. Holotype ♂

*Pogonomyia aterrima* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:335. Syntype 1♂

*Pogonomyia flavinervis* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:356. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:207)

*Pogonomyia latifrons* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:281. Holotype ♀

*Schoenomyza aurifrons* Malloch 1918 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 44:288. Holotype ♂

*Spilogaster copiosa* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:321. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀

*Spilogaster parvula* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:321. Syntype 1♀

*Spilogaster rubripalpis* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:320. Syntype 1♀

*Spilogaster signatipennis* Wulp 1903 Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera 2:322. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀

*Tetramerinx brevicornis* Malloch 1917 Can. Entomol. 49:226. Holotype ♀

*Xenomydaea buccata* Malloch 1920 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 46:144. Holotype ♂

### Mycetophilidae

*Fungivora comata* Laffoon 1956 Iowa State J. Sci. 31:196. Holotype ♂

*Zygomyia interrupta* Malloch 1914 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10:234. Holotype ♂

### Periscelididae

*Phorticoides flinti* Malloch 1915 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 10:87. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:187)

### Phoridae

*Aphiochaeta aristalis* Malloch 1914 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 9:57. Holotype ♂

*Aphiochaeta bisetulata* Malloch 1915 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 10:65. Holotype ♀

*Aphiochaeta nasoni* Malloch 1914 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 9:58. Holotype ♂

*Aphiochaeta pallidiventris* Malloch 1919 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 14:47. Holotype ♀

*Aphiochaeta plebeia* Malloch 1914 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 9:59. Holotype ♂

*Aphiochaeta quadripunctata* Malloch 1918 Entomol. News 29:147. Holotype ♂

*Apocephalus pictus* Malloch 1918 Entomol. News 29:146. Holotype ♂

*Beckerina luteola* Malloch 1919 Can. Entomol. 51:256. Holotype ♀

*Platyphora flavofemorata* Malloch 1915 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 11:353. Holotype ♂

### Rhagionidae

*Chrysopilus kincaidi* Hardy 1949 Am. Midl. Nat. 41:156. Holotype ♂
*Chrysopilus pilosus* Leonard 1930 Mem. Am. Entomol. Soc. 7:152. Holotype ♂

### Sarcophagidae

*Sarcophaga piva* Roback 1952 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 42:45. Holotype ♂

### Scatopsidae

*Aspistes harti* Malloch 1920 Entomol. News 31:275. Holotype ♂

### Scenopinidae

*Scenopinus nubilipes* Say 1829 J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 6:170. Neotype ♂ designated by Kelsey (1969:145)

### Simuliidae

*Simulium forbesi* Malloch 1914 U. S. Bur. Entomol. Bull. 26:63. Holotype ♀
*Simulium johannseni* Hart 1912 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 27:32. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:181)
*Simulium venustoides* Hart 1912 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 27:42. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:181)

### Sphaeroceridae

*Borborus scriptus* Malloch 1915 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 10:64. Holotype ♂

### Stratiomyidae

*Eupachygaster henshawi* Malloch 1917 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 12:338. Holotype ♀
*Eupachygaster punctifer* Malloch 1915 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 8:316. Holotype ♀
*Nemotelus bellulus* Melander 1903 Psyche 10:183. Syntype 1♀
*Nemotelus bruesii* Melander 1903 Psyche 10:179. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
*Nemotelus trinotatus* Melander 1903 Psyche 10:180. Syntypes 2♂, 1♀
*Nemotelus wheeleri* Melander 1903 Psyche 10:182. Syntype 1♀
*Odontomyia snowi* Hart 1896 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:256. Holotype ♂
*Oxycera albovittata* Malloch 1917 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 12:330. Holotype ♀
*Oxycera aldrichi* Malloch 1917 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 12:329. Holotype ♂
*Oxycera approximata* Malloch 1917 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 12:326. Holotype ♀

### Syrphidae

*Callicera johnsoni auripila* Metcalf 1916 J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 32:112. Holotype ♀
*Cnemedon trochateratus* Malloch 1918 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 20:127. Holotype ♂
*Mallota illinoensis* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:284. Holotype ♀
*Metasyrphus metcalfi* Fluke 1933 Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 28:119. Holotype ♀
*Platycheirus scamboides* Curran 1927 Am. Mus. Novit. 247:6. Holotype ♂
*Sphaerophoria cranbrookensis* Curran 1921 Can. Entomol. 53:173. Holotype ♂
*Sphegina campanulata* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:284. Holotype ♂
*Syrphus canadensis* Curran 1926 Can. Entomol. 58:172. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
*Syrphus oronoensis* Metcalf 1917 Maine Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Bull. 263:162. Holotype ♀
*Temnostoma trifasciata* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:285. Holotype ♂

### Tabanidae

*Chrysops sequax tau* Philip 1955 Rev. Bras. Entomol. 3:113. Holotype ♀

### Tachinidae

*Cryptomeigenia flavibasis* Curran 1927 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 22:145. Holotype ♀
*Epigrimyia illinoensis* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:286. Holotype ♂
*Eutheresia interrupta* Curran 1929 Can. Entomol. 61:33. Holotype ♀
*Hyalomya pruinosa* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:284. Holotype ♂
*Phorantha humeralis* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:286. Holotype ♂
*Phorantha pruinosa* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:285. Holotype ♂
*Winthemia illinoensis* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:286. Holotype ♂

*Winthemia imitator* Reinhard 1931 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 79:39. Holotype ♂

### Tipulidae

*Dicranota iowa* Alexander 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:78. Holotype ♀

*Elliptera illini* Alexander 1920 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 12:86. Holotype ♀

*Limnophila imbecilla illinoiensis* Alexander 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:226. Holotype ♂

*Nephrotoma sphagnicola* Alexander 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:110. Holotype ♀

*Ormosia frisoni* Alexander 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:224. Holotype ♂

*Tipula mallochi* Alexander 1920 Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. 12:91. Holotype ♂

### Xylomyidae

*Xylomyia pallidifemur* Malloch 1917 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 12:343. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:182)

### Xylophagidae

*Glutops rossi* Pechuman 1945 Can. Entomol. 77:134. Holotype ♀

## TRICHOPTERA

### Beraeidae

*Beraea gorteba* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:208. Holotype ♂

### Brachycentridae

*Brachycentrus aspilus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:178. Holotype ♂

*Brachycentrus chelatus* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:164. Holotype ♂

*Brachycentrus dimicki* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:113. Holotype ♂

*Brachycentrus lateralis* Say 1823 West. Q. Rep. 2:161. Neotype ♂ designated by Ross (1944:265)

*Brachycentrus numerosus* Say 1823 West. Q. Rep. 2:160. Neotype ♂ designated by Ross (1944:264)

*Brachycentrus spinae* Ross 1948 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 50:153. Holotype ♂

*Micrasema bactro* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:122. Holotype ♂

*Micrasema bennetti* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:160. Holotype ♂

*Micrasema burksi* Ross & Unzicker 1965 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:255. Holotype ♂

*Micrasema diteris* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:161. Holotype ♂

*Micrasema onisca* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:160. Holotype ♂

*Micrasema ozarkana* Ross & Unzicker 1965 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:254. Holotype ♂

*Micrasema rickeri* Ross & Unzicker 1965 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:256. Holotype ♂

*Micrasema scotti* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:159. Holotype ♂

*Micrasema sprulesi* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:115. Holotype ♂

*Micrasema wataga* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:178. Holotype ♂

*Oligoplectrum echo* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:164. Holotype ♂

### Calamoceratidae

*Heteroplectron amerus* Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:68. Holotype ♂

*Heteroplectron gameta* Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:69. Holotype ♂

### Glossosomatidae

*Agapetus artesus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:106. Holotype ♂

*Agapetus crasmus* Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:66. Holotype ♂

*Agapetus debilis* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:108. Holotype ♂

*Agapetus gelbae* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:132. Holotype ♂

*Agapetus illini* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:106. Holotype ♂

*Agapetus iridis* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:269. Holotype ♂

*Agapetus jafiwi* Ross 1951 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 41:354. Holotype ♂
*Agapetus latosus* Ross 1951 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 41:354. Holotype ♂
*Agapetus marlo* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:108. Holotype ♂
*Agapetus medicus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:107. Holotype ♂
*Agapetus ophionis* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:133. Holotype ♂
*Agapetus pinatus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:107. Holotype ♂
*Agapetus taho* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:133. Holotype ♂
*Agapetus tomus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:44. Holotype ♂
*Agapetus ulmeri* Ross 1951 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 41:353. Holotype ♂
*Agapetus vireo* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:43. Holotype ♂
*Anagapetus bernea* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:131. Holotype ♂
*Anagapetus hoodi* Ross 1951 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 27:143. Holotype ♂
*Electragapetus tsudai* Ross 1951 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 41:353. Holotype ♂
*Glossosoma excita* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:109. Holotype ♂
*Glossosoma idaho* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:41. Holotype ♂
*Glossosoma montana* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:42. Holotype ♂
*Glossosoma pterna* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:130. Holotype ♂
*Glossosoma pyroxum* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:42. Holotype ♂
*Glossosoma schuhi* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:130. Holotype ♂
*Glossosoma velona* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:109. Holotype ♂
*Glossosoma verdona* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:110. Holotype ♂
*Glossosoma wenatchee* Ross & Spencer 1952 Proc. Entomol. Soc. B. C. 48:45. Holotype ♂
*Paragapetus celsus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:111. Holotype ♂
*Protoptila alexanderi* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:48. Holotype ♂
*Protoptila balmorhea* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:45. Holotype ♂
*Protoptila cantha* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:113. Holotype ♂
*Protoptila coloma* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:45. Holotype ♂
*Protoptila erotica* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:113. Holotype ♂
*Protoptila jeanae* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:112. Holotype ♂
*Protoptila lega* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:48. Holotype ♂
*Protoptila palina* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:46. Holotype ♂
*Protoptila thoracica* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:114. Holotype ♂

### Goeridae

*Goera archaon* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:156. Holotype ♂
*Goera stylata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:172. Holotype ♂
*Goerita betteni* Ross 1962 Entomol. News 73:132. Holotype ♂
*Goerita genota* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:116. Holotype ♂
*Goerita semata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:172. Holotype ♂

### Helicopsychidae

*Helicopsyche comosa* Kingsolver 1964 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 66:259. Holotype ♂
*Helicopsyche cubana* Kingsolver 1964 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 66:259. Holotype ♂
*Helicopsyche dampfi* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:398. Holotype ♂
*Helicopsyche extensa* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:397. Holotype ♂
*Helicopsyche incisa* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:398. Holotype ♂
*Helicopsyche limnella* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:179. Holotype ♂
*Helicopsyche piroa* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:298. Holotype ♂
*Helicopsyche planata* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:400. Holotype ♂
*Helicopsyche quadrosa* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:400. Holotype ♂
*Helicopsyche selanderi* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:400. Holotype ♂

*Helicopsyche truncata* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:398. Holotype ♂
*Helicopsyche vergelana* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:400. Holotype ♂
*Helicopsyche woytkowskii* Ross 1956 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46:398. Holotype ♂

### Hydropsychidae

*Aphropsyche aprilis* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:78. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche aphanta* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:151. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche burksi* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:83. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche campyla* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:152. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche enonis* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:153. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche etrona* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:80. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche gyra* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:154. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche helma* Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:68. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche lasia* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:154. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche mollala* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:81. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche oxa* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:155. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche pasella* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:84. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche pinaca* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:82. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche wrighti* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:140. Holotype ♂
*Cheumatopsyche zion* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:141. Holotype ♂
*Homoplectra alseae* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:120. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche aerata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:144. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche alhedra* Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:67. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche amblis* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:120. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche antilles* Ross & Palmer 1946 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 48:184. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche arinale* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:143. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche betteni* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:146. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche bidens* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:142. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche bronta* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:149. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche catawba* Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:67. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche centra* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:150. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche cheilonis* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:149. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche cornuta* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:141. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche cuanis* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:147. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche decalda* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:138. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche delrio* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:86. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche demora* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:86. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche dicantha* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:146. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche elissoma* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:137. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche fattigi* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:88. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche frisoni* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:142. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche hoffmani* Ross 1962 Entomol. News 73:129. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche leonardi* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:145. Holotype ♂

*Hydropsyche orris* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:121. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche philo* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:90. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche piatrix* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:148. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche placoda* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:83. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche protis* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:120. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche rotosa* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:139. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche simulans* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:139. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche solex* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:271. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche sparna* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:150. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche tana* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:151. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche valanis* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:144. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche venada* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:91. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche ventura* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:92. Holotype ♂
*Hydropsyche vexa* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:148. Holotype ♂
*Oropsyche howellae* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:79. Holotype ♂
*Parapsyche almota* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:119. Holotype ♂
*Parapsyche cardis* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:119. Holotype ♂
*Parapsyche elsis* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:66. Holotype ♂
*Plectropsyche hoogstraali* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:142. Holotype ♂
*Smicridea caldwelli* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:145. Holotype ♂
*Smicridea utico* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:144. Holotype ♂

**Hydroptilidae**

*Agraylea costello* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:15. Holotype ♂
*Agraylea saltesea* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:114. Holotype ♂
*Dibusa angata* Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:67. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila acadia* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:63. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila ajax* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:127. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila amoena* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:124. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila ampoda* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:16. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila angusta* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:130. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila arctia* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:129. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila argosa* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:131. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila armata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:123. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila berneri* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:67. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila broweri* Blickle 1963 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 58:18. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila dentata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:126. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila grandiosa* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:126. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila denza* Ross 1948 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 38:204. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila fiskei* Blickle 1963 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 58:19. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila jackmanni* Blickle 1963 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 58:17. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila latosa* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:148. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila lloganae* Blickle 1961 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 56:131. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila lonchera* Blickle & Morse 1954 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:123. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila melia* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:128. Holotype ♂

*Hydroptila metoeca* Blickle & Morse 1954 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:127. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila molsonae* Blickle 1961 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 56:132. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila nicoli* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:69. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila novicola* Blickle & Morse 1954 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:124. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila pecos* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:64. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila protera* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:131. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila quinola* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:147. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila remita* Blickle & Morse 1954 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:124. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila rono* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:66. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila salmo* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:66. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila scolops* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:128. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila spinata* Blickle & Morse 1954 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:123. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila strepha* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:68. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila tortosa* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:125. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila tusculum* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:148. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila vala* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:123. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila virgata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:125. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila waskesia* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:276. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila xella* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:65. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila xera* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:132. Holotype ♂
*Hydroptila xoncla* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:16. Holotype ♂
*Ithytrichia mazon* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:124. Holotype ♂
*Leucotrichia limpia* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:273. Holotype ♂
*Leucotrichia notosa* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:271. Holotype ♂
*Leucotrichia sarita* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:274. Holotype ♂
*Loxotrichia glasa* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:70. Holotype ♂
*Mayatrichia acuna* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:279. Holotype ♂
*Mayatrichia ponta* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:278. Holotype ♂
*Neotrichia edalis* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:62. Holotype ♂
*Neotrichia elerobi* Blickle 1961 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 56:132. Holotype ♂
*Neotrichia falca* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:119. Holotype ♂
*Neotrichia kitae* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:60. Holotype ♂
*Neotrichia numii* Ross 1948 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 38:205. Holotype ♂
*Neotrichia okopa* Ross 1939 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 32:629. Holotype ♂
*Neotrichia osmena* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:278. Holotype ♂
*Neotrichia riegeli* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:61. Holotype ♂
*Neotrichia sonora* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:277. Holotype ♂
*Neotrichia vibrans* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:119. Holotype ♂
*Ochrotrichia capitana* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:275. Holotype ♂
*Ochrotrichia felipe* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:275. Holotype ♂
*Ochrotrichia phenosa* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:147. Holotype ♂
*Ochrotrichia riesi* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:132. Holotype ♂
*Ochrotrichia trapoiza* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:146. Holotype ♂
*Ochrotrichia weddleae* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:274. Holotype ♂
*Ochrotrichia wojcickyi* Blickle 1963 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 58:20. Holotype ♂
*Orthotrichia baldufi* Kingsolver & Ross 1961 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 54:32. Holotype ♂

*Orthotrichia curta* Kingsolver & Ross 1961 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 54:33. Holotype ♂
*Orthotrichia dentata* Kingsolver & Ross 1961 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 54:33. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira aculea* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:53. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira aeola* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:117. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira allagashensis* Blickle 1963 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 58:20. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira anobola* Blickle 1966 Entomol. News 77:185. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira araya* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:15. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira arizona* Ross 1948 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 38:202. Holotype
*Oxyethira lumosa* Ross 1948 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 38:204. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira novasota* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:138. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira rivicola* Blickle & Morse 1954 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:121. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira rossi* Blickle & Morse 1957 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 52:48. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira serrata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:117. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira sida* Blickle & Morse 1954 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 49:122. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira sodalis* Ross & Spencer 1952 Proc. Entomol. Soc. B. C. 48:46. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira verna* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:118. Holotype ♂
*Oxyethira zeronia* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:15. Holotype ♂
*Polytrichia anisca* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:58. Holotype ♂
*Polytrichia arva* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol Soc. 67:58. Holotype ♂
*Polytrichia contorta* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:60. Holotype ♂
*Polytrichia eliaga* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:57. Holotype ♂
*Polytrichia logana* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:54. Holotype ♂
*Polytrichia lometa* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:55. Holotype ♂
*Polytrichia mono* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:55. Holotype ♂
*Polytrichia oregona* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:121. Holotype ♂
*Polytrichia shawnee* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:120. Holotype ♂
*Polytrichia spinosa* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:121. Holotype ♂
*Polytrichia stylata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:120. Holotype ♂
*Polytrichia unio* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:56. Holotype ♂
*Polytrichia xena* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:122. Holotype ♂
*Stactobia brustia* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:115. Holotype ♂
*Stactobia delira* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:115. Holotype ♂
*Stactobia palmata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:116. Holotype ♂

### Lepidostomatidae

*Jenortha cascadensis* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:119. Holotype ♂
*Lepidostoma cantha* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:118. Holotype ♂
*Lepidostoma delongi* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:283. Holotype ♂
*Lepidostoma hoodi* Ross 1948 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 50:152. Holotype ♂
*Lepidostoma jewetti* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:285. Holotype ♂
*Lepidostoma knowltoni* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21 :75. Holotype ♂
*Lepidostoma knulli* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:280. Holotype ♂
*Lepidostoma liba* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:120. Holotype ♂
*Lepidostoma lotor* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:275. Holotype ♂
*Lepidostoma lydia* Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:70. Holotype ♂

*Lepidostoma ontario* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:119. Holotype ♂

*Lepidostoma ormea* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:275. Holotype ♂

*Lepidostoma pleca* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:175. Holotype ♂

*Lepidostoma quercina* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:176. Holotype ♂

*Lepidostoma rayneri* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:117. Holotype ♂

*Lepidostoma rhino* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:276. Holotype ♂

*Lepidostoma sommermanae* Ross 1946 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 39:286. Holotype ♂

*Lepidostoma strophis* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:177. Holotype ♂

*Lepidostoma swannanoa* Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:69. Holotype ♂

*Lepidostoma veroda* Ross 1948 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 50:151. Holotype ♂

*Theliopsyche corona* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:174. Holotype ♂

*Theliopsyche epilone* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:173. Holotype ♂

### Leptoceridae

*Athripsodes alagmus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:155. Holotype ♂

*Athripsodes alces* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:95. Holotype ♂

*Athripsodes brevis* Etnier 1968 Entomol. News 79:188. Holotype ♂

*Athripsodes cophus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:156. Holotype ♂

*Athripsodes erraticus* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:58. Holotype ♂

*Athripsodes erullus* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:90. Holotype ♂

*Athripsodes miscus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:93. Holotype ♂

*Athripsodes nephus* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:230. Holotype ♂

*Athripsodes ophioderus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:157. Holotype ♂

*Athripsodes saccus* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:89. Holotype ♂

*Athripsodes uvalo* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:89. Holotype ♂

*Athripsodes wetzeli* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:94. Holotype ♂

*Leptocella diarina* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:218. Holotype ♂

*Leptocella spiloma* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:219. Holotype ♂

*Leptocella tavara* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:287. Holotype ♂

*Leptocerus oligius* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:160. Holotype ♂

*Leptocerus oxapius* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:88. Holotype ♂

*Leptocerus stehri* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:99. Holotype ♂

*Mystacides sandersoni* Yamamoto & Ross 1966 Can. Entomol. 98:630. Holotype ♂

*Oecetis daytona* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:153. Holotype ♂

*Oecetis ditissa* Ross 1966 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 59:13. Holotype ♂

*Oecetis eddlestoni* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:160. Holotype ♂

*Oecetis georgia* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:98. Holotype ♂

*Oecetis nocturna* Ross 1966 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 59:11. Holotype ♂

*Oecetis porteri* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:154. Holotype ♂

*Oecetis sphyra* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:99. Holotype ♂

*Triaenodes aba* Milne 1935 Studies in North American Trichoptera 2:20. Holotype ♂

*Triaenodes baris* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:88. Holotype ♂

*Triaenodes connata* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:44. Holotype ♂

*Triaenodes dipsia* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:89. Holotype ♂

*Triaenodes florida* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:96. Holotype ♂
*Triaenodes furcella* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:44. Holotype ♂
*Triaenodes melaca* Ross 1947 Trans. Am.. Entomol. Soc. 73:155. Holotype ♂
*Triaenodes nox* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:96. Holotype ♂
*Triaenodes perna* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:159. Holotype ♂
*Triaenodes phalacris* Ross 1938 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 31:88. Holotype ♂
*Triaenodes smithi* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:40. Holotype ♂
*Triaenodes taenia* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:157. Holotype ♂
*Triaenodes tridonta* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:158. Holotype ♂

### Limnephilidae

*Apatelia aenicta* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:162. Holotype ♂
*Arctoecia ozburni* Milne 1935 Studies in North American Trichoptera 2:39. Holotype ♂
*Banksiola selina* Betten 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:169. Holotype ♂
*Caborius kaskaskia* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:198. Holotype ♀
*Carborius lyratus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:163. Holotype ♂
*Chyranda cordon* Ross 1949 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 25:122. Holotype ♂
*Colpotaulius rhaeus* Milne 1935 Studies in North American Trichoptera 2:42. Holotype ♂
*Dicosmoecus aureoventris* Davis 1949 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 42:449. Holotype ♂
*Dicosmoecus canax* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:149. Holotype ♂
*Ecclisomyia scylla* Milne 1935 Studies in North American Trichoptera 2:37. Holotype ♂
*Farula malkini* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:421. Holotype ♂
*Farula ranieri* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:116. Holotype ♂
*Glyphopsyche avigo* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:113. Holotype ♂
*Glyphopsyche missouri* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:200. Holotype ♂
*Glyphopsyche ormiae* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:163. Holotype ♂
*Homophylax andax* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:112. Holotype ♂
*Imania acanthis* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:419. Holotype ♂
*Imania bifosa* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:415. Holotype ♂
*Imania cascadis* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:415. Holotype ♂
*Imania gnathos* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:413. Holotype ♂
*Lepania cascada* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:102. Holotype ♂
*Limnephilus acnestus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:164. Holotype ♂
*Limnephilus acula* Ross & Merkley 1952 Am. Midl. Nat. 47:454. Holotype ♂
*Limnephilus adapus* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:429. Holotype ♂
*Limnephilus ademus* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:18. Holotype ♂
*Limnephilus alconura* Ross & Merkley 1952 Am. Midl. Nat. 47:453. Holotype ♂
*Limnephilus aldinus* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:19. Holotype ♂
*Limnephilus aretto* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:121. Holotype ♂
*Limnephilus arizona* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:108. Holotype ♂
*Limnephilus castor* Ross & Merkley 1952 Am. Midl. Nat. 47:451. Holotype ♂
*Limnephilus cerus* Ross & Spencer 1952 Proc. Entomol. Soc. B. C. 48:48. Holotype ♂
*Limnephilus circopa* Ross & Merkley 1952 Am. Midl. Nat. 47:452. Holotype ♂
*Limnephilus conerus* Ross 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:426. Holotype ♂

*Limnephilus ectus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:105. Holotype ♂

*Limnephilus fagus* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:18. Holotype ♂

*Limnephilus frijole* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:282. Holotype ♂

*Limnephilus keratus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:165. Holotype ♂

*Limnephilus labus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:105. Holotype ♂

*Limnephilus lopho* Ross 1949 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 25:119. Holotype ♂

*Limnephilus lunonus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:107. Holotype ♂

*Limnephilus merinthus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:166. Holotype ♂

*Limnephilus nogus* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:281. Holotype ♂

*Limnephilus oreus* Milne 1935 Studies in North American Trichoptera 2:46. Holotype ♂

*Limnephilus santanus* Ross 1949 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 25:120. Holotype ♂

*Limnephilus sericeus* Say 1824 From the Narrative of the Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, etc., Under the Command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. T. E. 2:309. Neotype ♀ designated by Ross (1944: 192)

*Limnephilus taloga* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:166. Holotype ♂

*Limnephilus thorus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:167. Holotype ♂

*Neophylax aniqua* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:153. Holotype ♂

*Neophylax atlanta* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:152. Holotype ♂

*Neophylax ayanus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:168. Holotype ♂

*Neophylax oligius* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:168. Holotype ♂

*Neophylax rickeri* Milne 1935 Studies in North American Trichoptera 2:22. Holotype ♂

*Neophylax stolus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:169. Holotype ♂

*Neothremma didactyla* Ross 1949 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 39:92. Holotype ♂

*Oligophlebodes ardis* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:103. Holotype ♂

*Oligophlebodes ruthae* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:285. Holotype ♂

*Oligophlebodes sierra* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:284. Holotype ♂

*Pedomoecus sierra* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:151. Holotype ♂

*Philocasca demita* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:111. Holotype ♂

*Philocasca oron* Ross 1949 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 25:124. Holotype ♂

*Platycentropus plectrus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:169. Holotype ♂

*Platycentropus radiatus* Say 1824 From the Narrative of the Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, etc., Under the Command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. T. E. 2:308. Neotype ♂ designated by Ross (1944:182)

*Psychoglypha avigo* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:113. Holotype ♂

*Psychoglypha rossi* Schmid 1952 Arch. Hydrobiol. 47:126. Holotype ♂

*Pycnopsyche aglonus* Ross 1941 Can. Entomol. 73:18. Holotype ♂

*Pycnopsyche rossi* Betten 1950 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 43:520. Holotype ♂

*Pycnopsyche subfasciata* Say 1828 American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America 3:pl. 44. Neotype ♂ designated by Ross (1944:195)

*Radema sorex* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:101. Holotype ♂

*Stenophylax indiana* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:121. Holotype ♂

### Molannidae

*Molannodes bergi* Ross 1952 Entomol. News 63:86. Holotype ♂

### Odontoceridae

*Marilia nobsca* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:79. Holotype ♀

*Psilotreta labida* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:287. Holotype ♂

### Philopotamidae

*Chimarra acuta* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:171. Holotype ♂

*Chimarra boneti* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:171. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra brustia* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:176. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra calva* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:174. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra centralis* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:178. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra cornuta* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:175. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra curfmani* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:174. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra dentosa* Ross 1948 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 41:25. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra elia* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:269. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra embia* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:170. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra emima* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:172. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra feria* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:51. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra florida* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:270. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra hoogstraali* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 70. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra ovalis* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:170. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra patosa* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 71. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra perigua* Ross 1948 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 41:24. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra schiza* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:172. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra setosa* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:175. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra spatulata* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:176. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra tsudai* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 71. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra utahensis* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:134. Holotype ♂
*Chimarra volenta* Ross 1959 Entomol. News 70:170. Holotype ♂
*Dolophilus anillus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:50. Holotype ♂
*Dolophilus occideus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:134. Holotype ♂
*Dolophilus shawnee* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:133. Holotype ♂
*Dolophilus strotus* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:118. Holotype ♂
*Gatlinia mohri* Ross 1948 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 41:23. Holotype ♂
*Paulianodes tsaratanae* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 54. Holotype ♂
*Philopotamus dorcus* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:132. Holotype ♂
*Protarrha peruviana* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 68. Holotype ♂
*Wormaldia dampfi* Ross & King *in* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 62. Holotype ♂
*Wormaldia dorsata* Ross & King *in* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 62. Holotype ♂
*Wormaldia endonima* Ross & King *in* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 62. Holotype ♂
*Wormaldia esperonis* Ross & King *in* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 63. Holotype ♂
*Wormaldia planae* Ross & King *in* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 64. Holotype ♂
*Wormaldia sisko* Ross 1949 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 51:157. Holotype ♂

### Phryganeidae

*Agrypnia dextra* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:161. Holotype ♂
*Ptilostomis semifasciata* Say 1828 American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America 3:pl. 44. Neotype ♂ designated by Ross (1944:173)

### Polycentropodidae

*Cernotina astera* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:76. Holotype ♂
*Cernotina calcea* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:137. Holotype ♂
*Cernotina laticula* Ross 1951 Rev. Entomol. 22:348. Holotype ♂
*Cernotina ohio* Ross 1939 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 32:628. Holotype ♂

*Cernotina oklahoma* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:137. Holotype ♂

*Cernotina sinosa* Ross 1951 Rev. Entomol. 22:346. Holotype ♂

*Cernotina spicata* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:138. Holotype ♂

*Cernotina stannardi* Ross 1951 Rev. Entomol. 22:343. Holotype ♂

*Cernotina taeniata* Ross 1951 Rev. Entomol. 22:344. Holotype ♂

*Cernotina truncona* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:137. Holotype ♂

*Cernotina uncifera* Ross 1951 Rev. Entomol. 22:348. Holotype ♂

*Cernotina zanclana* Ross 1951 Rev. Entomol. 22:344. Holotype ♂

*Holocentropus glacialis* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:135. Holotype ♂

*Holocentropus melanae* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:136. Holotype ♂

*Neureclipsis melco* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:134. Holotype ♂

*Nyctiophylas uncus* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:70. Holotype ♂

*Phylocentropus rabilis* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:84. Holotype ♂

*Plectrocnemia clinei* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:87. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus alleni* Yamamoto 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:127. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus altmani* Yamamoto 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:130. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus barri* Ross & Yamamoto 1965 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:241. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus blickei* Ross & Yamamoto 1965 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:243. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus charlesi* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:74. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus chelatus* Ross & Yamamoto 1965 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:243. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus chenoides* Ross & Yamamoto 1965 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 78:243. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus chilensis* Yamamoto 1966 Can. Entomol. 98:911. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus clinei* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:87. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus colei* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:76. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus deltoides* Yamamoto 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:130. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus dentoides* Yamamoto 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:132. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus digitus* Yamamoto 1967 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:131. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus elarus* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:65. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus elongatus* Yamamoto 1966 Can. Entomol. 98:909. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus iculus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:74. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus laminatus* Yamamoto 1966 Can. Entomol. 98:909. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus milaca* Etnier 1968 Entomol. News 79:189. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus nascotius* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:73. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus neiswanderi* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:135. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus pentus* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:71. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus picana* Ross 1947 Trans Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:136. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus pixi* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:66. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus recurvatus* Yamamoto 1966 Can. Entomol. 98:912. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus rickeri* Yamamoto 1966 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 39:688. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus robacki* Yamamoto 1966 Can. Entomol. 98:911. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus rosarius* Kingsolver 1964 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 66:257. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus santiago* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:136. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus spicatus* Yamamoto 1967

J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 40:131. Holotype ♂

*Polycentropus weedi* Blickle & Morse 1955 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 50:95. Holotype ♂

*Psychomyiella lumina* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:139. Holotype ♂

*Psychomyiella nomada* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:138. Holotype ♂

*Tinodes multispinosa* Schmid 1972 Nat. Can. 99:169. Holotype ♂

*Tinodes provo* Ross & Merkley 1950 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 23:66. Holotype ♂

*Tinodes sigodana* Ross & Merkley 1950 J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 23:67. Holotype ♂

### Psychomyiidae

*Xiphocentron mexico* Ross 1949 Entomol. News 60:4. Holotype ♂

### Rhyacophilidae

*Atopsyche alconura* Ross 1953 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 43:292. Holotype ♂

*Atopsyche aplita* Ross & King 1952 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:192. Holotype ♂

*Atopsyche boneti* Ross & King 1952 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:194. Holotype ♂

*Atopsyche calopta* Ross & King 1952 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:188. Holotype ♂

*Atopsyche dampfi* Ross & King 1952 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:194. Holotype ♂

*Atopsyche erigia* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol Soc. 73:129. Holotype ♂

*Atopsyche espala* Ross & King 1952 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:190. Holotype ♂

*Atopsyche explanata* Ross 1953 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 43:288. Holotype ♂

*Atopsyche japoda* Ross & Kin 1952 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:202. Holotype ♂

*Atopsyche kamesa* Ross & King 1952 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 45:196. Holotype ♂

*Atopsyche kingi* Ross 1953 J. Wash Acad. Sci. 43:289. Holotype ♂

*Atopsyche majada* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:129. Holotype ♂

*Atopsyche ulmeri* Ross 1953 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 43:288. Holotype ♂

*Atopsyche vatucra* Ross 1953 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 43:290. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila amicis* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 120. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila banksi* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:268. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila belona* Ross 1948 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 41:19. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila blarina* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:36. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila bruesi* Milne & Milne 1940 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 35:154. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila ecosa* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:37. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila fenderi* Ross 1948 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 41:18. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila fenestra* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:102. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila gemona* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:117. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila harmstoni* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:268. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila inculta* Ross & Spencer 1952 Proc. Entomol. Soc. B. C. 48:43. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila iranda* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:103. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila jigme* Schmid 1970 Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 66:145. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila kiamichi* Ross 1944 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 23:37. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila latitergum* Davis 1949 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 42:448. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila ledra* Ross 1939 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 41:65. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila malkini* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:126. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila manistee* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:104. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila melita* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:104. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila milnei* Ross 1950 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40:264. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila mycta* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:38. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila norcuta* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:117. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila ophrys* Ross 1948 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 41:19. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila oreia* Ross 1947 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 73:126. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila oreta* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:39. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila parantra* Ross 1948 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 41:17. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila pellisa* Ross 1938 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 40:118. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila perda* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:105. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila perplana* Ross & Spencer 1952 Proc. Entomol. Soc. B. C. 48:44. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila phryganea* Ross 1941 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 67:40. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila rayneri* Ross 1951 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 27:66. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila rickeri* Ross 1956 Evolution and Classification of the Mountain Caddisflies p. 120. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila teddyi* Ross 1939 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 32:628. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila tucula* Ross 1950 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40:261. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vaccua* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:94. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vaefes* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:96. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vagrita* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:91. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila valuma* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:100. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vao* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:93. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vedra* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:97. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vemna* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:92. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vepulsa* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:96. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila verrula* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:90. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vetina* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:91. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vibox* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:101. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila viquaea* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:92. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila visor* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:91. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vobara* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:94. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vocala* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:100. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vofixa* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:95. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vohrna* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:94. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vu* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:93. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vujuna* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:99. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vuphipes* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:99. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila vuzana* Milne 1936 Studies in North American Trichoptera 3:97. Holotype ♂

*Rhyacophila willametta* Ross 1950 J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40:261. Holotype ♂

### Sericostomatidae

*Notidobia pele* Ross 1938 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 21:170. Holotype ♂

*Sericostoma stannardi* Ross 1962 Entomol. News 73:130. Holotype ♂

*Sericostoma tetron* Ross 1948 Proc. En-

tomol. Soc. Wash. 50:154. Holotype ♂

## LEPIDOPTERA

### Acrolophidae

*Acrolophus sinclairi nelsoni* Hasbrouck 1964 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 114:653. Holotype ♂

### Arctiidae

*Euchaetes bolteri* Stretch 1885 Entomol. Am. 1:106. Holotype ♀

*Halisidota significans* Hy. Edwards 1888 Entomol. Am. 3:182. Holotype ♂

### Geometridae

*Aspilates behrensaria* Hulst 1887 Entomol. Am. 2:210. Syntype 1♀

*Biston ypsilon* Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:95. Holotype ♂

*Coenocalpe polygrammata* Hulst 1896 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 23:288. Syntype 1♀ (?) see Frison (1927:161)

*Diastictis floridensis* Hulst 1898 Can. Entomol. 30:164. Syntype 1♂ (?) see Frison (1927:161)

*Diastictis speciosa* Hulst 1896 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 23:332. Syntype 1♀

*Hydriomena neomexicana* Hulst 1896 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 23:285. Syntype 1♀

*Plemyria georgii* Hulst 1896 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 23:280. Syntype 1♂

*Selidosema albescens* Hulst 1896 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 23:355. Holotype ♂

*Sympherta julia* Hulst 1896 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 23:338. Syntype 1♂ (?) see Frison (1927:233)

### Hepialidae

*Hepialus confusus* Hy. Edwards 1884 Papilio 4:122. Holotype ♀

### Hesperiidae

*Poanes viator* Edwards 1865 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 4:202. Neotype ♂ designated by Shapiro (1971:110)

### Noctuidae

*Heliolonche indiana* Smith 1908 Entomol. News 19:423. Syntype 1♀

*Pallachira hartii* French 1894 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:9. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:161)

*Pseudaglossa forbesii* French 1894 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:8. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:162)

*Pseudalypia crotchii atrata* Hy. Edwards 1884 Papilio 4:121. Holotype ♀

### Notodontidae

*Heterocampa superba* Hy. Edwards 1884 Papilio 4:121. Holotype ♀

*Macrurocampa dorothea* Dyar 1896 Can. Entomol. 28:176. Holotype ♀

### Phaloniidae

*Hysterosia merrickana* Kearfott 1907 Can. Entomol. 39:59. Syntypes 2♀

### Prodoxidae

*Thia extranea* Hy. Edwards 1888 Entomol. Am. 3:181. Lectotype ♂ designated by Davis (1967:44)

### Pterophoridae

*Oidaematophorus glenni* Cashatt 1972 J. Lepid. Soc. 26:11. Holotype ♂

### Pyralidae

*Pyrausta caffreii* Flint & Malloch 1920 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:304. Holotype ♂

*Zophodia epischnioides* Hulst 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:173. Syntype 1♂

### Satyridae

*Erebia rhodia* Edwards 1871 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 3:273. Syntype 1♂

## HYMENOPTERA

### Andrenidae

*Andrena aliciae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:57. Holotype ♀

*Andrena arabis* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:334. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ribble (1974:117)

*Andrena asteris* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:56. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1967:150)

*Andrena banksi* Malloch 1917 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 12:89. Holotype ♀

*Andrena (Melandrena) barbara* Bouseman & LaBerge 1979 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 104:297. Holotype ♀

*Andrena claytoniae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:59. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1971:455)

*Andrena corni* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:50. Holotype ♀

*Andrena crataegi* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:273. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1969:8)

*Andrena cressonii* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:56. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 7-IV-1890, C. A. Robertson, No. 9067) here designated by W.E. LaBerge

*Andrena (Nemandrena) crudeni* LaBerge 1971 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 47:54. Holotype ♀

*Andrena dubia* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:48. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7165) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Andrena erigeniae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:52. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 4-V-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 1052) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Andrena erythronii* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:53. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 11-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7102) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Andrena flexa* Malloch 1917 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 12:92. Holotype ♀

*Andrena forbesii* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:59. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:263)

*Andrena geranii* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:54. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1977:116)

*Andrena g. maculati* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:333. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois Carlinville, 11–IV-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 1101) here desginated by W. E. LaBerge.

*Andrena helianthi* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:55. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1967:99)

*Andrena heraclei* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:336. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:345)

*Andrena hippotes* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:120. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:295)

*Andrena (Melandrena) illini* Bouseman & LaBerge 1979 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 104:355. Holotype ♀

*Andrena illinoiensis* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:54. Lectotype ♂ designated by Ribble (1968:305)

*Andrena illinoiensis bicolor* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:46. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ribble (1968:316)

*Andrena krigiana* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:229. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1967:160)

*Andrena lauracea* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:331. Holotype ♀

*Andrena (Thysandrena) livida* LaBerge 1977 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 103:45. Holotype ♀

*Andrena macoupinensis* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:48. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-V-1897, C. A. Robertson, No. 19427) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Andrena mandibularis* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:272. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7208) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Andrena mariae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:58. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:303)

*Andrena mariae concolor* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:46. Lectotype ♂ designated by LaBerge (1973:303)

*Andrena nasonii* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:120. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 1-V-1894, C. A. Robertson, No. 16323) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Andrena nigrae* Robertson 1905 Can. Entomol. 37:237. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ribble (1968:316)

*Andrena nothoscordi* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:331. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 29-IV-1895, C. A. Robertson, No. 17109) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Andrena nuda* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:57. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:335)

*Andrena perezi* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:51. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge & Bouseman (1970:554)

*Andrena personata* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:336. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ribble (1968:257)

*Andrena platyparia* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:119. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge & Ribble (1972:290)

*Andrena polemonii* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:54. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1977:134)

*Andrena pruni* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:51. Lectotype ♀ designated by Bouseman & LaBerge (1979:307)

*Andrena pulchella* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:57. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1967:66)

*Andrena quintilis* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:46. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:283)

*Andrena rudbeckiae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:56. Lectotype ♂ designated by LaBerge (1967:93)

*Andrena rugosa* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:58. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:331)

*Andrena salicacea* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:48. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-IV-1899, C. A. Robertson, No. 21578) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Andrena salicis* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:53. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-IV-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 835) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Andrena salictaria* Robertson 1905 Can. Entomol. 37:236. Holotype ♀

*Andrena sayi* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:52. Lectotype ♀ designated by Bouseman & LaBerge (1979:311)

*Andrena scutellaris* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:148. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ribble (1967:36)

*Andrena serotina* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:148. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1977:100)

*Andrena solidaginis* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:55. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1967:140)

*Andrena spiraeana* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:120. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1973:341)

*Andrena torulosa* LaBerge 1971 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 47:49. Holotype ♀

*Andrena tridens* Robertson 1902 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 28:192. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 21-III-1894, C. A. Robertson, No. 16244) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Andrena trimaculata* LaBerge 1967 Bull. Univ. Nebr. State Mus. 7:68. Holotype♀ (on permanent loan to the Illinois Natural History Survey from the University of Arizona, Tucson)

*Andrena viciniformis* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:47. Lectotype ♀ designated by Bouseman & LaBerge (1979:304)

*Andrena violae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:53. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 20-IV-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 884) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Andrena ziziae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:55. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ribble (1968:269)

*Anthemurgus passiflorae* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:321. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 31-VII-1902, C. A. Robertson, No. 23355) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Calliopsis asteris* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:121. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 20-IX-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 15686) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Calliopsis compositarum* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:274. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 20-IX-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 8654) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Calliopsis labrosus* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:122. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 24-VIII-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 15264) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Calliopsis parvus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:273. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 28-V-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11153) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Calliopsis rudbeckiae* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:122. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Calliopsis rugosus* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:121. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 22-VII-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 15235) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Calliopsis solidaginis* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:274. Holotype ♀

*Panurginus labrosiformis* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:49. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 24-VIII-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 15277) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Panurgus autumnalis* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:121. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 28-IX-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 15874) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Panurgus novae-angliae* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:339. Lectotype ♂ (Massachusetts, Winchendon, 5-VII-1892) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Parandrena andrenoides bicolor* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:47. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge & Ribble (1972:318)

*Parandrena wellesleyana* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:337. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge & Ribble (1972:328)

*Perdita fraterna* Timberlake 1929 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 37:123. Holotype ♂

*Perdita gerhardi arenicola* Timberlake 1929 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 37:119. Holotype ♂

*Perdita lasiogaster* Timberlake 1929 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 37:115. Holotype ♂

*Perdita maculipennis bilineata* Timberlake 1929 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 37:121. Holotype ♀

*Perditella boltoniae* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:321. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 3-IX-1902, C. A. Robertson, No. 23451) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Trachandrena obscura* Robertson 1902 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 28:189. Holotype ♀

## Apidae

*Ceratina calcarata* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:54. Lectotype ♂ designated by Daly (1973:43)

*Epeolus autumnalis* Robertson 1902 Entomol. News 13:81. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 20-IX-1890, C. A. Robertson, No. 9528) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Epeolus cressonii* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:344. Lectotype ♀ (No. 3282a) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Epeolus helianthi* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:344. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-IX-1890, C. A. Robertson, No. 9496) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Epeolus interruptus* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:55. Holotype ♀

*Epeolus lectoides* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:231. Holotype ♀

*Epeolus lunatus concolor* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:51. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 24-VII-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 8174) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Epeolus pectoralis* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:345. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-IX-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 15626) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Gnathias cuneatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 19-IV-1890, C. A. Robertson, No. 9119) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Gnathias cuneatus decemnotatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Type specimens lost

*Gnathias cuneatus octonotatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 19-IV-1890, C. A. Robertson, No. 9119) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Gnathias cuneatus quadrisignatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:176. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C.A. Robertson, No. 7355) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Gnathias cuneatus sexnotatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:176. Holotype ♀

*Gnathias ovatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7347) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Gnathias ovatus binotatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7350) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Gnathias ovatus octomaculatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7349) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Gnathias ovatus plenus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7347) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Gnathias ovatus quadrimaculatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 21-IV-1897, C. A. Robertson, No. 19091) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Gnathias ovatus sexmaculatus* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-V-1898, C. A. Robertson, No. 20903) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Gnathias ovatus unicolor* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:175. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 28-IV-1900, C. A. Robertson, No. 22307) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Melissodes asteris* Robertson 1914 Entomol. News 25:373. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:552)

*Melissodes autumnalis* Robertson 1905 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 31:369. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:406)

*Melissodes boltoniae* Robertson 1905 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 31:368. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:485)

*Melissodes cnici* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:230. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1956*b*:566)

*Melissodes comptoides* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:52. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1956*a*:1092)

*Melissodes coreopsis* Robertson 1905 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 31:368. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:452)

*Melissodes illinoensis* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:126. Lectotype ♀designated by LaBerge (1956*a*:1014)

*Melissodes nivea* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:127. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:457)

*Melissodes pallida* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:127. Holotype ♀

*Melissodes petalostemonis* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:53. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1956*a*: 1135)

*Melissodes simillima* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:355. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:552)

*Melissodes trinodis* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:231. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:397)

*Melissodes variabilis* Robertson 1905 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 31:368. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1956*a*:1056)

*Melissodes vernoniae* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:323. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:519)

*Melissodes vernoniana* Robertson 1905 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 31:368. Lectotype ♀ designated by LaBerge (1961:515)

*Nomada cressonii* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:275. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 5-IV-1892, C. A. Robertson, No. 13158) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Nomada denticulata* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:49. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7346) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Nomada erigeronis* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad Sci. St. Louis 7:341. Holotype ♀

*Nomada illinoisensis* Robertson 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:294. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7353) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Nomada integra* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:276. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7294) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Nomada luteoloides* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:124. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 3-V-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7511) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Nomada parva* Robertson 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:294. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 14-V-1892, C. A. Robertson, No. 13242) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Nomada salicis* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:52. Holotype ♂

*Nomada sayi* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:276. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois,Carlinville, 28-IV-1887, C. A. Robertson, No. 3665) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Nomada simplex* Robertson 1902 Entomol. News 13:80. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 10-IV-1896, C. A. Robertson, No. 17800) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Nomada viburni* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:341. Type specimens lost

*Phileremus illinoiensis* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:64. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 14-VII-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 8462) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Synhalonia atriventris fuscipes* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:54. Holotype ♀

*Synhalonia illinoensis* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:49. Holotype ♂

*Synhalonia rosae* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:54. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 11-VI-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7813) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Triepeolus micropygius* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:286. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 29-IX-1902, C. A. Robertson, No. 23531) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Triepeolus minimus* Robertson 1902 Entomol. News 13:81. Holotype ♀

*Triepeolus simplex* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:285. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 14-VIII-1896, C. A. Robertson, No. 18665) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Xanthidium dentariae* Robertson 1903 Can. Entomol. 35:178. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 12-IV-1887, C. A. Robertson, No. 3600) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Xenoglossa ipomoeae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:65. Lectotype ♀ (no data) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

### Argidae

*Hylotoma onerosa* MacGillivray 1923 Psyche 30:80. Holotype ♀

*Hylotoma sparta* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:18. Holotype ♀

*Hylotoma spiculata* MacGillivray 1907 Can. Entomol. 39:308. Holotype ♀

*Schizocerus johnsoni* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:403. Holotype ♀
*Sterictiphora apios* Ross 1933 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 35:13. Holotype ♀
*Sterictiphora apios atrescens* Ross 1933 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 35:14. Holotype ♀

**Bethylidae**

*Apenesia discomphaloides* Evans 1963 Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 130:297. Holotype ♂
*Apenesia exilis* Evans 1963 Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 130:293. Holotype ♂
*Apenesia insolita* Evans 1963 Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 130:350. Holotype ♀
*Dissomphalus singularis* Evans 1962 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 64:77. Holotype ♀
*Pseudisobrachium pusillum* Evans 1961 Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 126:297. Holotype ♂

**Bombidae**

*Bombias auricomus* Robertson 1903 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 29:177. Lectotype ♀ designated by Milliron (1971:78)
*Bombus alboanalis* Franklin 1913 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc 39:385. Syntypes 2♀
*Bombus impatiens deayi* Chandler 1956 Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 65:116. Holotype ♀ (queen)
*Bombus imuganensis* Hedicke 1926 Dtsch. Entomol. Z. p. 422. Holotype ♂
*Bombus incarum* Franklin 1913 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 39:131. Syntypes 2 workers
*Bombus laticinctus* Franklin 1913 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 39:85. Syntype 1 worker
*Bombus mexicensis* Franklin 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:163. Syntype 1♀
*Bombus mormonorum* Franklin 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:161. Syntypes 3 workers
*Bombus nevadensis aztecus* Cockerell 1899 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:389. Syntype ♀
*Bremus atratus alternans* Frison 1925 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 51:143. Holotype ♂
*Bremus caliginosus* Frison 1927 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 16:376. Holotype ♂
*Bremus centralis fucatus* Frison 1929 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 55:107. Holotype ♀
*Bremus centralis stolidus* Frison 1929 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 55:107. Holotype ♀
*Bremus edwardsii russulus* Frison 1927 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 16:374. Holotype worker
*Bremus formosellus* Frison 1934 Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 24:163. Holotype ♂
*Bremus formosellus derivatus* Frison 1934 Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 24:166. Holotype worker
*Bremus formosellus gradatus* Frison 1934 Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 24:167. Holotype ♂
*Bremus franklini* Frison 1921 Entomol. News 32:147. Holotype ♀
*Bremus kirbyellus alexanderi* Frison 1923 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:308. Holotype ♀
*Bremus kirbyellus arizonensis* Frison 1923 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:309. Holotype ♀
*Bremus mearnsi deflectus* Frison 1934 Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 24:173. Holotype worker
*Bremus mearnsi dilutus* Frison 1934 Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 24:174. Holotype worker
*Bremus melanopygus washingtonensis* Frison 1926 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 52:138. Holotype ♀
*Bremus neotropicus* Frison 1928 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 23:151. Holotype ♂
*Bremus niger signatus* Frison 1925 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 51:143. Holotype ♀
*Bremus pleuralis clarus* Frison 1926 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 52:139. Holotype ♂
*Bremus robustus curiosus* Frison 1925 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 51:139. Holotype ♂
*Bremus rufocinctus sladeni* Frison 1926 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 52:138. Holotype ♂
*Bremus sonani* Frison 1934 Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 24:175. Holotype ♂
*Bremus sylvicola lutzi* Frison 1923 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:309. Holotype ♀

*Bremus sylvicola sculleni* Frison 1929 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 55:108. Holotype ♀

*Bremus terricola severini* Frison 1926 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 52:139. Holotype ♀

*Bremus vagans helenae* Frison 1929 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 55:110. Holotype ♂

### Braconidae

*Adialytus maidaphidis* Garman 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:31. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:210)

*Apanteles canarsiae* Ashmead 1897 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 4:127. Syntypes 3 ♂, 2♀

*Apanteles crambi* Weed 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:8. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:211)

*Apanteles ornigis* Weed 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:6. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:211)

*Apanteles orobenae* Forbes 1883 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 12:104. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:211)

*Apanteles sarrothripae* Weed 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:6. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:211)

*Bracon crassifemur* Muesebeck 1927 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 69:9. Holotype ♂

*Clinocentrus americanus* Weed 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat.Hist. 3:43. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:211)

*Clinocentrus niger* Ashmead 1895 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:276. Syntypes 6♂

*Coelinius meromyzae* Forbes 1884 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 13:26. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:212)

*Microplitis hyphantriae* Ashmead 1897 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 4:164. Syntypes 8♀

*Microplitis mamestrae* Weed 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:2. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:212)

*Protomicroplitis garmani* Ashmead 1900 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 23(1206):132. Syntypes 3♀

### Chalcididae

*Chalcis megalomis* Burks 1940 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 88(3082):250. Holotype ♀

*Dirhinus paoli* Burks 1947 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 49:137. Holotype ♂

*Dirhinus perideus* Burks 1947 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 49:138. Holotype ♂

*Spilochalcis melana* Burks 1940 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 88(3082):316. Holotype ♀

### Cimbicidae

*Cimbex americana nortoni* MacGillivray 1916 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:104. Holotype ♀

*Crabo americana rubrosa* Ross 1932 Can. Entomol. 64:250. Holotype ♂

*Trichiosoma confundum* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:161. Holotype ♀

*Trichiosoma confusum* MacGillivray 1916 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:103. Holotype ♂

*Trichiosoma spicatum* MacGillivray 1916 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:103. Holotype ♂

### Colletidae

*Colletes brevicornis* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:315. Holotype ♂

*Colletes eulophi* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:61. Lectotype ♀ designated by Stephen (1954:269)

*Colletes heucherae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:61. Lectotype ♀ designated by Stephen (1954:283)

*Colletes illinoiensis* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:62. Holotype ♀

*Colletes latitarsis* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:60. Lectotype ♀ designated by Stephen (1954:232)

*Colletes nudus* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:43. Lectotype ♀ designated by Stephen (1954:302)

*Colletes producta* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:62. Holotype ♂

*Colletes punctata* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:62. Holotype ♂

*Colletes similis* Robertson 1904 Can. Entomol. 36:276. Type specimen(s) lost

*Colletes speciosa* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:62. Holotype ♀

*Colletes spinosa* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:60. Lectotype ♀ designated by Stephen (1954:241)

*Colletes willistoni* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:60. Holotype ♀

*Prosopis eulophi* Robertson 1905 Can. Entomol. 37:236. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 13-VI-1904, C. A. Robertson, No. 23904) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Prosopis flammipes* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:273. Holotype ♀

*Prosopis floridanus* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:273. Lectotype ♂ (Florida, Inverness, 24-III-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 10607) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Prosopis illinoisensis* Robertson 1896 Can. Entomol. 28:138. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 7-VI-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 1547) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Prosopis nelumbonis* Robertson 1890 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 17:318. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 12-VIII-1889, C. A. Robertson, No. 8997) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Prosopis saniculae* Robertson 1896 Can. Entomol. 28:137. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 16-V-1889, C. A. Robertson, No. 8944) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Prosopis sayi* Robertson 1904 Can. Entomol. 36:274. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 4-VI-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7664) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Prosopis thaspii* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:43. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 9-VI-1897, No. 19494) here designated by W.E. LaBerge

*Prosopis ziziae* Robertson 1904 Can. Entomol. 36:274. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-V-1887, C. A. Robertson, No. 4029) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

### Cynipidae

*Acraspis compressus* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:197. Type-gall 1

*Andricus decidua* Beutenmueller 1913 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 1:131. Type-galls 4

*Andricus lustrans* Beutenmueller 1913 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 39:244. Type-galls 23

*Andricus pisiformis* Beutenmueller 1911 Entomol. News 22:70. Type-galls 2

*Andricus rileyi* Ashmead 1896 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 19:121. Syntype gall 1

*Andricus rugulosus* Beutenmueller 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:211. Type-galls 11

*Antistrophus bicolor* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:197. Holotype ♀

*Antistrophus laciniatus* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:194. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:214)

*Antistrophus minor* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:196. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:214)

*Antistrophus rufus* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:195. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:214)

*Antistrophus silphii* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:192. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:215)

*Aulacidea solidaginis* Girault 1903 Entomol. News. 14:323. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀

*Aulax bicolor* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:201. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:215)

*Belonocnema kinseyi* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:241. Syntypes 2♀

*Callirhytis ellipsoida* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:227. Syntypes 2♀

*Callirhytis fulva* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:226. Syntype 1♀

*Callirhytis marginata* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:225. Syntype 1♀

*Callirhytis maxima* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:217. Syntypes 2♀

*Callirhytis middletoni* Weld 1922 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 61(2440):25. Syntype 1♀

*Coptereucoila marginata* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:203. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:216)

*Cynips floccosa* Bassett 1881 Can. Entomol. 13:111. Type-galls many

*Cynips ignota* Bassett 1881 Can. Entomol. 13:106. Type-gall 1

*Cynips quercus futilis* Osten Sacken 1861 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 1:64. Type-galls 3

*Cynips quercus majalis* Bassett 1864 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 3:683. Type-galls 3

*Cynips quercus mammula* Bassett 1881 Can. Entomol. 13:76. Syntypes 8

*Cynips quercus punctata* Bassett 1863 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 2:324. Holotype ♀

*Cynips quercus singularis* Bassett 1863 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. 2:326. Type-galls 4

*Cynips vesicula* Bassett 1881 Can. Entomol. 13:97. Type-galls 2

*Diastrophus scutellaris* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:191. Holotype ♀

*Disholcaspis acetabula* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:194. Syntypes 2♀

*Disholcaspis globosa* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:196. Syntypes 2♀

*Disholcaspis lacuna* Weld 1921 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 59:195. Syntype 1♀

*Dryophanta lanata* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:198. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:216)

*Eucoila septemspinosa* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:204. Holotype ♀

*Eucoilidea rufipes* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:205. Holotype ♀

*Neuroterus exiguissimus* Bassett 1900 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 26:332. Type-galls 2

*Synergus magnus* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:202. Holotype ♀

*Synergus villosus* Gillette 1891 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:202. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:216)

### Diprionidae

*Monoctenus juniperinus* MacGillivray 1894 Can. Entomol. 26:328. Holotype ♀

*Neodiprion warreni* Ross 1961 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 54:451. Holotype ♀

*Neodiprion werneri* Ross 1955 For. Sci. 1:205. Holotype ♀

### Encyrtidae

*Aenasioidea latiscapus* Girault 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:173. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:217)

*Anagyrus nubilipennis* Girault 1909 Psyche 16:76. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:217)

*Aphycus stomachosus* Girault 1909 Psyche 16:77. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:217)

*Cristatithorax pulcher* Girault 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:170. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:218)

*Microterys speciosissimus* Girault 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:175. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:218)

*Signiphora fax* Girault 1913 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 45:223. Syntypes 3 ♀

### Eulophidae

*Aphelinus varicornis* Girault 1909 Psyche 16:29. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:221)

*Astichus bimaculatipennis* Girault 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:8. Holotype ♀

*Coccophagus cinguliventris* Girault 1909 Psyche 16:79. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:222)

*Encarsia versicolor* Girault 1908 Psyche 15:53. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:222)

*Mestocharis williamsoni* Girault 1911 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 19:179. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:222)

*Prospaltella fasciativentris* Girault 1908 Psyche 15:117. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:222)

*Prospaltella fuscipennis* Girault 1908 Psyche 15:120. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:223)

*Prospaltella perspicuipennis* Girault 1910 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 18:234. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:223)

*Tetrastichus anthophilus* Burks 1947 Entomol. News 58:85. Holotype ♀

*Tetrastichus caerulescens* Ashmead 1897 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 4:130. Holotype ♀

*Tetrastichus carinatus* Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:48. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:223)

*Tetrastichus cormus* Burks 1943 Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 93(3170):579. Holotype ♀

*Tetrastichus hesperius* Burks 1947 Entomol. News 58:88. Holotype ♀

*Trichaporus aeneoviridis* Girault 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:75. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:223)

*Zagrammosoma multilineata punicea* Girault 1911 Arch. Naturgesch. 77:123. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:221)

**Evaniidae**

*Brachygaster angustata* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:17. Holotype ♂

*Brachygaster eximia* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:19. Holotype ♂

*Brachygaster parishi* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:20. Holotype ♂

*Brachygaster peruviana* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:16. Holotype ♀

*Brachygaster rubia* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:14. Holotype ♀

*Chalcidopterella macgillivrayi* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:4.Holotype ♀

*Evania barbata* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:28. Holotype ♂

*Evania bella* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:22. Holotype ♂

*Evania cerviculata* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:30. Holotype ♀

*Evania clara* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:27. Holotype ♂

*Evania delicata* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:24. Holotype ♂

*Evania luculenta* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:25. Holotype ♂

*Evania mystica* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:32. Holotype ♂

*Hyptia fraudulenta* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:12. Holotype ♂

*Hyptia jucunda* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:7. Holotype ♀

*Hyptia neglecta* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:10. Holotype ♂

*Hyptia spinifera* Frison 1922 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 48:9. Holotype ♂

**Formicidae**

*Lasius parvula* Smith 1934 Psyche 41:213. Syntype 1 worker

*Strumigenys jamaicensis* Brown 1959 Breviora 108:6. Holotype worker

*Strumigenys talpa* Weber 1934 Psyche 41:63. Holotype worker

**Halictidae**

*Agapostemon bicolor* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:148. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 22-IX-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 3306) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Augochlora austrina* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:147. Holotype ♀

*Augochlora confusa* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:324.Lectotype ♀ designated by Ordway (1966:601)

*Augochlora matilda* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:147. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ordway (1966:601)

*Augochlora similis* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:146. Lectotype ♀ designated by Ordway (1966:589)

*Chloralictus coreopsis* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:249. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 23-VI-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11345) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Chloralictus foveolatus* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:250. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 31-X-1901, C. A. Robertson, No. 23049) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Chloralictus sparsus* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:249. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 2-VI-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 1293) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Chloralictus versatus* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:249. Lectotype ♀(Illinois, Carlinville, 8-IV-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 543) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus anomalus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:272. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 19-V-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11111) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus apopkensis* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:272. Lectotype ♀ (Florida, Inverness, 12-II-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 9991) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus arcuatus* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:145. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 29-VI-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7993) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus ashmeadii* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:271. Lectotype ♀ (Florida, Inverness, 12-II-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 9989) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus cephalicus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:270. Lectotype ♀ (21-VII-1891) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus coeruleus* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:146. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 10-IV-1889, C. A. Robertson, No. 8806) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus floridanus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:269. Lectotype ♀ (Florida, Inverness, 7-III-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 10232) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus hartii* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:268. Holotype ♀ lost

*Halictus illinoensis* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:271. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 12-VIII-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11933) here designated by W.E. LaBerge

*Halictus longiceps* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:272. Lectotype ♀ (Florida, Inverness, 12-II-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 9993) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus obscurus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:270. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 8-V-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 10959) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus pectinatus* Robertson 1890 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 17:315. Holotype ♀

*Halictus platyparius* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:117. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-V-1887, C. A. Robertson, No. 3995) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus pruinosus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:269. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 22-V-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11121) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus reticulatus* Robertson 1892 Am. Nat. 26:268. Lectotype ♀ (Florida, Inverness, 12-II-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 9987) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus smilacinae* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:322. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 21-III-1894, C. A. Robertson, No. 16247) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus testaceus* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:323. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 11-IV-1896, C. A. Robertson, No. 17843) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Halictus truncatus* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:230. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 15-VI-1887, C. A. Robertson, No. 5076) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Machaeris illinoensis* Robertson 1903 Entomol. News 14:107. Holotype ♀

*Paralictus simplex* Robertson 1901 Can. Entomol. 33:230. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-IV-1893, C. A. Robertson, No. 13817) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Sphecodes antennariae* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:63. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-IV-1886, C. A. Robertson, No. 845) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Sphecodes clematidis* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:320. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 27-VII-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11617) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Sphecodes davisii* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:319. Holotype ♂

*Sphecodes heraclei* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:318. Holotype ♀
*Sphecodes minor* Robertson 1898 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 8:45. Lectotype ♀(Illinois, Carlinville, 27-IV-1897, C. A. Robertson, No. 19186) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
*Sphecodes pimpinellae* Robertson 1900 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 10:51. Holotype ♀
*Sphecodes pycnanthemi* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:320. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 6-VII-1894, C. A. Robertson, No. 16864) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
*Sphecodes ranunculi* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:318. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 25-IV-1896, C. A. Robertson, No. 18133) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
*Sphecodes smilacinae* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:321. Holotype ♀
*Sphecodes stygius* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:145. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 12-VIII-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11944) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
*Sphecodium cressonii* Robertson 1903 Entomol. News 14:106. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-V-1887, C. A. Robertson, No. 3933) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

**Ichneumonidae**

*Cremastus cookii* Weed 1888 Entomol. Am. 4:150. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:212)
*Cremastus cookii rufus* Weed 1888 Entomol. Am. 4:150. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:212)
*Cremastus forbesi* Weed 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:42. Holotype ♀
*Cremastus hartii* Ashmead 1896 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:277. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:213)
*Glypta phoxopteridis* Weed 1888 Entomol. Am. 4:151. Holotype ♀
*Limneria (Sinophorus) canarsiae* Ashmead 1897 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 4:126. Holotype ♀
*Limneria elegans* Weed 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:40. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:213)
*Limneria teratis* Weed 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:40. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:213)
*Pimpla minuta* Weed 1887 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 3:41. Holotype ♀
*Spilocryptus canarsiae* Ashmead 1897 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 4:124. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:213)
*Tricyphus ater* Hopper 1939 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 65:339. Holotype ♂
*Trogas bolteri* Cresson 1868 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 2:94. Holotype ♂

**Megachilidae**

*Ammobates heliopsis* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:352. Holotype ♂
*Anthidium psoraleae* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:322. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 22-VII-1889, C. A. Robertson, No. 8982) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
*Coelioxys sayi* Robertson 1897 Trans. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:348. Lectotype ♀(Florida, Inverness, 4-IV-1892, C. A. Robertson, No. 13022) here designated by W.E. LaBerge
*Dianthidium boreale* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:323. Holotype ♂
*Heriades floridanus* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:348. Lectotype ♀ (Florida, Inverness, 4-IV-1892, C. A. Robertson, No. 13022) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
*Heriades philadelphi* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:64. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 29-V-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7603) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
*Megachile floridana* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:125. Holotype ♂ lost
*Megachile rufimanus* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:65. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 26-VI-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7976) here designated by W. E. LaBerge
*Megachile sexdentata* Robertson 1895 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 22:125. Holotype ♂

*Megachile strophostylis* Robertson 1904 Can. Entomol. 36:277. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 10-VIII-1903, C. A. Robertson, No. 23785) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Oligotropus campanulae* Robertson 1903 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 29:171. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 30-VII-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 8320) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Osmia collinsiae* Robertson 1905 Can. Entomol. 37:236. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 13-IV-1887, C. A. Robertson, No. 3606) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Osmia conjunctoides* Robertson 1893 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 20:276. Lectotype ♂ (Florida, Inverness, 17-II-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 10134) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Osmia cordata* Robertson 1902 Entomol. News 13:79. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 11-IV-1901, C. A. Robertson, No. 22899) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Osmia illinoensis* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:347. Holotype ♂

*Osmia major* Robertson 1902 Entomol. News 13:79. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 11-VI-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7814) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Stelidium trypetinum* Robertson 1902 Can. Entomol. 34:323. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 18-X-1902, C. A. Robertson, No. 23607) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Trypetes barbatus* Robertson 1903 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 29:171. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 17-VII-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 8125) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Trypetes productus* Robertson 1905 Can. Entomol. 37:236. Lectotype ♂ (Illinois, Carlinville, 3-VI-1891, C. A. Robertson, No. 11172) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

### Melittidae

*Macropis morsei* Robertson 1897 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 7:338. Lectotype ♂ (Massachusetts, Winchendon, 5-VII-1892) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

*Macropis steironematis* Robertson 1891 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 18:63. Lectotype ♀ (Illinois, Carlinville, 25-VI-1888, C. A. Robertson, No. 7944) here designated by W. E. LaBerge

### Mutillidae

*Lomachaeta punctinota* Mickel 1936 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 29:293. Holotype ♂

### Mymaridae

*Alaptus intonsipennis* Girault 1910 J.N.Y. Entomol. Soc. 18:244. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:226)

*Anagrus armatus nigriventris* Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:291. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:226)

*Anagrus delicatus* Dozier 1936 Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. 9:177. Holotype ♀

*Anagrus epos* Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:292. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:227)

*Anagrus spiritus* Girault 1911 Entomol. News 22:209. Holotype ♀

*Anaphes hercules* Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:285. Holotype ♀

*Anaphes nigrellus* Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:282. Holotype ♀

*Anaphoidea pullicrura* Girault 1910 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 18:252. Holotype ♀

*Anaphoidea sordidata* Girault 1909 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 17:169. Holotype ♀

*Camptoptera pulla* Girault 1911 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 2:27. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:227)

*Gonatocerus fasciatus* Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:265. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:227)

*Polynema citripes* Ashmead 1911 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 19:19. Syntypes 2♀

*Polynema zetes* Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:314. Holotype ♀

*Stephanodes psecas* Girault 1912 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 20:41. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:228)

*Stethynium faunum* Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:298. Holotype ♀

### Pamphilidae

*Acantholyda modesta* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:53. Holotype ♀

*Caenolyda onekama* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:8. Holotype ♀

*Cephaleia criddlei* MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:296. Holotype ♀

*Cephaleia dissipator* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:8. Holotype ♂

*Cephaleia distincta* MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:296. Holotype ♂

*Cephaleia jenseni* MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:297. Holotype ♀

*Itycorsia angulata* MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:295. Holotype ♀

*Itycorsia balanata* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:18. Holotype ♀

*Itycorsia balata* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:18. Holotype ♀

*Itycorsia ballista* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:19. Holotype ♀

*Pamphilius dentatus* MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:297. Holotype ♀

*Pamphilius fortuitus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:27. Holotype ♀

*Pamphilius persicum* MacGillivray 1907 Can. Entomol. 39:308. Holotype ♀

*Pamphilius transversa* MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:297. Holotype ♂

*Pamphilius unalatus* MacGillivray 1920 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:112. Holotype ♀

### Pergidae

*Acordulecera maculata* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:169. Holotype ♀

*Acordulecera marina* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:170. Holotype ♂

*Acordulecera maura* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:168. Holotype ♀

*Acordulecera maxima* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:168. Holotype ♀

*Acordulecera media* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:168. Holotype ♀

*Acordulecera meleca* MacGillivray 1921 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 16:23. Holotype ♂

*Acordulecera mellina* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:169. Holotype ♀

*Acordulecera minima* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:168. Holotype ♀

*Acordulecera minuta* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:169. Holotype ♀

*Acordulecera mixta* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:169. Holotype ♀

*Acordulecera munda* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:169. Holotype ♀

*Acordulecera musta* MacGillivray 1921 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 16:23. Holotype ♂

### Platygasteridae

*Elaptus aleurodis* Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:110. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:213)

*Platygaster hiemalis* Forbes 1888 Psyche 5:39. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:214)

### Pompilidae

*Anoplius hispidulus* Dreisbach 1950 Am. Midl. Nat. 43:577. Holotype ♂

*Pompilinus bequaerti* Dreisbach 1949 Entomol. Am. 29:16. Holotype ♂

*Pompilus illinoensis* Robertson 1901. Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:202. Syntypes 8♂, 14♀

*Sphex harti* Fernald 1930 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:450. Syntypes 1♂, 3♀

### Pteromalidae

*Arthrolytus aeneoviridis* Girault 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:372. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:219)

*Muscidifurax raptor* Girault & Sanders 1910 Psyche 17:149. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:219)

*Pteromalus fulvipes* Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:47. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:220)

*Pteromalus gelechiae* Webster 1883 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 12:151. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:220)

*Pteromalus pallipes* Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:46. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:220)

*Tritneptis hemerocampae* Girault 1908 Psyche 15:92. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:221)

*Urios vestali* Girault 1911 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 19:176. Holotype ♀

**Scelionidae**

*Hoplogryon bethunei* Sanders 1910 Can. Entomol. 42:15. Holotype ♂

*Phanurus tabanivorus* Ashmead 1896 Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 4:274. Syntypes 7♂, 5♀

**Siricidae**

*Urocerus indecisus* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:243. Holotype ♂

*Urocerus riparius* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:244. Holotype ♂

**Sphecidae**

*Notoglossa americana* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:204. Syntypes 28♂, 24♀

*Notoglossa inornata* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:203. Syntypes 3♂, 1♀

*Oxybelus floridanus* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:203. Syntype 1♂

**Tenthredinidae**

(See also Addendum, page 133.)

*Adelomos cleone* Ross 1935 Can. Entomol. 67:202. Holotype ♀

*Aglaostigma dentatum* Ross 1943 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 45:82. Holotype ♂

*Allantus universus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:6. Holotype ♀

*Amauronematus vacalus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:6. Holotype ♀

*Amauronematus vacivus* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:28. Holotype ♂

*Amauronematus valerius* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:6. Holotype ♂

*Amauronematus vanus* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:27. Holotype ♀

*Amauronematus venaticus* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:29. Holotype ♂

*Amauronematus veneficus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:169. Holotype ♀

*Amauronematus venerandus* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:30. Holotype ♂

*Amauronematus ventosus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:169. Holotype ♀

*Amauronematus verbosus* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:29. Holotype ♀

*Amauronematus veridicus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:170. Holotype ♀

*Amauronematus vescus* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:30. Holotype ♀

*Amauronematus visendus* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:28. Holotype ♀

*Apareophora rossi* Smith 1969 U. S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1397:118. Holotype ♀

*Aphanisus lobatus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:295. Holotype ♀

*Aphanisus muricatus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:296. Holotype ♀

*Aphanisus nigritus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:296. Holotype ♀

*Aphanisus obsitus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:7. Holotype ♀

*Aphanisus occiduus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:7. Holotype ♀

*Aphanisus odoratus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:296. Holotype ♀

*Aphanisus parallelus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:7. Holotype ♀

*Astochus aldrichi* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:137. Holotype ♀

*Astochus fletcheri* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:108. Holotype ♀

*Blennocampa abjecta* MacGillivray 1921 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 16:22. Holotype ♀

*Blennocampa abnorma* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:296. Holotype ♂

*Blennocampa absona* MacGillivray 1921 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 16:22. Holotype ♀

*Blennocampa acuminata* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:297. Holotype ♀

*Blennocampa adusta* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:297. Holotype ♀

*Blennocampa amara* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:161. Holotype ♀

*Blennocampa angulata* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:297. Holotype ♀

*Blennocampa antennata* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:296. Holotype ♀

*Blennocampa aperta* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:297. Holotype ♀

*Blennocampa atrata* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:239. Holotype ♀
*Blennocampa typicella* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:8. Holotype ♂
*Caliroa labrata* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:360. Holotype ♂
*Caliroa lacinata* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:357. Holotype ♀
*Caliroa lata* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:361. Holotype ♀
*Caliroa laudata* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:356. Holotype ♀
*Caliroa lineata* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:350. Holotype ♀
*Caliroa liturata* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:349. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:238)
*Caliroa lobata* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:355. Holotype ♀
*Caliroa lorata* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:352. Holotype ♀
*Caliroa loricata* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:351. Holotype ♀
*Caliroa lunata* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:353. Holotype ♀
*Caliroa nortonia* MacGillivray 1894 Can. Entomol. 26:324. Holotype ♂
*Claremontia typica* Rohwer 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:397. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
*Cockerellonis occidentalis* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:365. Holotype (sex unkown)
*Craterocercus cervinus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:9. Holotype ♀
*Craterocercus circulus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:9. Holotype ♀
*Craterocercus cordleyi* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:9. Holotype ♀
*Craterocercus infuscatus* MacGillivray 1916 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:106. Holotype ♀
*Dimorphopteryx desidiosus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:10. Holotype ♀
*Dimorphopteryx enucleatus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:10. Holotype ♀
*Dimorphopteryx ithacus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:10. Holotype ♀
*Dimorphopteryx morsei* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:11. Holotype ♀
*Dimorphopteryx oronis* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:11. Holotype ♀
*Dimorphopteryx salinus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:11. Holotype ♀
*Dimorphopteryx scopulosus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:12. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus abdominalis* Norton 1861 Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 8:153. Neotype ♀ designated by Ross (1931:66)
*Dolerus acritus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:130. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus agcistus* MacGillivray 1908. Can. Entomol. 40:129. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus agcistus maroa* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):61. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus apricus* Norton 1867 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 1:236. Neotype ♀ designated by Ross (1931:94)
*Dolerus aprilis* Norton 1861 Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 8:152. Neotype ♀ designated by Ross (1931:85)
*Dolerus apriloides* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:126. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus bicolor* Beauvois 1805 Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et en Amerique p. 96. Neotype ♀ designated by Ross (1931:58)
*Dolerus bicolor nigrata* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):59. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus borealis* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:238. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus clypealis* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):50. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus cohaesus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:128. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus collaris* Say 1823 West. Q. Rep. 2:720. Neotype ♀ designated by Ross (1931:54)
*Dolerus collaris erebus* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):55. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus colosericeus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:125. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus conjugatus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:128. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus dysporus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:128. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus elderi auraneus* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):69. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus elderi rubicanus* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):70. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus eurybis* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):65. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus graenicheri* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:107. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus icterus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:127. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus idahoensis* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):63. Holotype ♀

*Dolerus illini* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):39. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus illini rufilobus* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):41. Holotype ♂
*Dolerus inspectus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:128. Holotype ♂
*Dolerus inspiratus* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:105. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus interjectus* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):63. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus kennedyi* Ross 1935 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 37:90. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus konowi* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:106. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus lesticus* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:105. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus luctatus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:127. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus minusculus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:126. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus monosericeus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:126. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus moramus* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):62. Holotype ♂
*Dolerus napaeus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:65. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus narratus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:65. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nasutus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:65. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nativus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:32. Holotype ♂
*Dolerus nauticus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:35. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus necessarius* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:35. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus necosericeus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:13. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nectareus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:33. Holotype ♂
*Dolerus nefastus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:66. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus negotiosus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:164. Holotype ♂
*Dolerus nemorosus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:164. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus neoagcistus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:55. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus neoaprilis* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:126. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus neocollaris* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:127. Holotype ♂
*Dolerus neosericeus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:125. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus neostugnus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:55. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nepotulus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:68. Holotype ♂
*Dolerus nervosus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:31. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nescius* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:12. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nicaeus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:68. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nidulus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:31. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nimbosus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:33. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nivatus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:164. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nocivus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:12. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nocuus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:34. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nominatus* MacGillivray 1923 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 11:34. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nortoni* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):51. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus novellus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:67. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus novicius* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:67. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nugatorius* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:66. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus numerosus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:67. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nummarius* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:159. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nummatus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:159. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nundinus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:159. Holotype ♂

*Dolerus nuntius* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:158. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus nutricius* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:159. Holotype ♂
*Dolerus nyctelius* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:163. Holotype ♂
*Dolerus osagensis* Ross 1935 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 37:89. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus parasericeus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:125. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus plesius* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:129. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus polysericeus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:125. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus refugus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:127. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus salmani* Ross 1935 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 37:88. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus sericeus* Say 1824 From the Narrative of the Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, etc., Under the Command of Stephen H. Long, Major U.S.T.E. 2:320. Neotype ♀ designated by Ross (1931:45)
*Dolerus sericeus centralis* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):46. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus similis nordanus* Ross 1931 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 12(3):80. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus stugnus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:129. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus tectus* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:104. Holotype ♀
*Dolerus unicolor* Beauvois 1805 Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et en Amerique p. 97. Neotype ♂ designated by Ross (1931:37)
*Dolerus wanda* Ross 1935 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 37:91. Holotype ♀
*Emphytus gemitus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:163. Holotype ♀
*Emphytus gillettei* MacGillivray 1902 Colo. Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep. 15:113. Holotype ♀
*Emphytus halesus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:13. Holotype ♀
*Emphytus haliartus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:14. Holotype ♀
*Emphytus halitus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:14. Holotype ♂
*Emphytus haustus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:14. Holotype ♂
*Emphytus heroicus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:14. Holotype ♀
*Emphytus hiatus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:15. Holotype ♀
*Emphytus hiulcus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:15. Holotype ♀
*Emphytus hospitus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:15. Holotype ♀
*Emphytus hyacinthus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:16. Holotype ♀
*Emphytus yuasi* MacGillivray 1921 Psyche 28:31. Holotype ♀
*Empria cadurca* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:158. Holotype ♀
*Empria caeca* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:308. Holotype ♀
*Empria caetrata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:305. Holotype ♀
*Empria calda* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:307. Holotype ♀
*Empria callida* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:306. Holotype ♀
*Empria callosa* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:305. Holotype ♀
*Empria candidula* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:310. Holotype ♀
*Empria canora* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:310. Holotype ♀
*Empria capillata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:341. Holotype ♀
*Empria caprina* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:307. Holotype ♀
*Empria captiosa* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:308. Holotype ♀
*Empria carbasea* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:341. Holotype ♀
*Empria cariosa* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:309. Holotype ♀
*Empria casca* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:310. Holotype ♂
*Empria casta* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:308. Holotype ♀
*Empria castigata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:309. Holotype ♀
*Empria cata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:307. Holotype ♂
*Empria cauduca* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:309. Holotype ♀
*Empria cauta* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:311. Holotype ♀

*Empria cava* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:306. Holotype ♀
*Empria cavata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:305. Holotype ♀
*Empria celebrata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:308. Holotype ♀
*Empria celsa* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:306. Holotype ♀
*Empria cerina* MacGillivray 1921 Psyche 28:34. Holotype ♀
*Empria cetaria* MacGillivray 1921 Psyche 28:33. Holotype ♀
*Empria cirrha* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:16. Holotype ♀
*Empria cista* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:16. Holotype ♀
*Empria cistula* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:16. Holotype ♀
*Empria cithara* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:17. Holotype ♀
*Empria columna* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:54. Holotype ♀
*Empria conciliata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:344. Holotype ♀
*Empria concisa* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:346. Holotype ♀
*Empria concitata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:342. Holotype ♂
*Empria concreta* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:344. Holotype ♀
*Empria condensa* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:342. Holotype ♀
*Empria condita* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:342. Holotype ♀
*Empria conferta* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:344. Holotype ♀
*Empria confirmata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:341. Holotype ♀
*Empria contexta* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:345. Holotype ♀
*Empria contorta* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:343. Holotype ♀
*Empria costata* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:103. Holotype ♀
*Empria culpata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:343. Holotype ♀
*Empria cumulata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:343. Holotype ♀
*Empria cuneata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:345. Holotype ♀
*Empria cupida* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:346. Holotype ♀
*Empria curata* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:345. Holotype ♀
*Empria evecta* MacGillivray 1911 Can. Entomol. 43:310. Holotype ♀
*Empria nordica* Ross 1936 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 12:175. Holotype ♀
*Euura maculata* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:366. Holotype ♀
*Euura minuta* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:366. Holotype ♀
*Euura moenia* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:17. Holotype ♀
*Euura salicicola* Smith 1879 North Am. Entomol. 1:41. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
*Fenusa lucifex* Ross 1936 Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 29:266. Holotype ♀
*Hemitaxonus dediticius* MacGillivray 1923 Psyche 30:77. Holotype ♂
*Hoplocampa idaho* Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:81. Holotype ♂
*Hoplocampa makila* Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:68. Holotype ♀
*Hoplocampa nalema* Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:82. Holotype ♂
*Hoplocampa oskina* Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:71. Holotype ♂
*Hoplocampa padusa* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:17. Holotype ♂
*Hoplocampa pallipes* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:239. Syntypes 3♀
*Hoplocampa ritcheri* Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:72. Holotype ♂
*Hoplocampa sialica* Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:67. Holotype ♂
*Hoplocampa spala* Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:83. Holotype ♂
*Hoplocampa stricklandi* Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:73. Holotype ♂
*Hoplocampa texas* Ross 1943 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 69:69. Holotype ♂
*Hypargyricus infuscatus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:290. Holotype ♀
*Isiodyctium atratum* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:290. Holotype ♀
*Kerita fidala* Ross 1937 Ill. Biol. Monogr. 15(2):80. Holotype ♀
*Leucopelmonus annulatus* MacGillivray 1916 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:83. Holotype ♀
*Loderus accuratus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:19. Holotype ♀
*Loderus acerbus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:19. Holotype ♀

*Loderus acidus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:20. Holotype ♀
*Loderus acriculus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:20. Holotype ♀
*Loderus alticinctus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:20. Holotype ♀
*Loderus ancisus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:21. Holotype ♀
*Loderus niger* Rohwer 1910 Can. Entomol. 42:49. Syntype 1♂
*Macremphytus bicornis* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:21. Holotype ♀
*Macremphytus lovetti* MacGillivray 1923 Psyche 30:77. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya bellula* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:55. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya bilineata* MacGillivray 1916 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:96. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya confusa* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:139. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya fascialis puella* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:123. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya fistula* MacGillivray 1920 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:114. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya flaccida* MacGillivray 1920 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:113. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya flicta* MacGillivray 1920 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:114. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya magnifica* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:240. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya melanopleura* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:139. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya minuta* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:286. Holotype ♂
*Macrophya mixta* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:77. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya nidonea* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:77. Holotype ♂
*Macrophya obaerata* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:21. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya obnata* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:22. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya obrussa* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:22. Holotype ♂
*Macrophya oregona dukiae* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:122. Holotype ♂
*Macrophya ornata* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:139. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya pluricinctella* Rohwer 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:332. Syntypes 2♀
*Macrophya pulchella alba* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:285. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya punctata* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:285. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya trisyllabus sinannula* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:127. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya truncata* Rohwer 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:331. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
*Macrophya varius festana* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:124. Holotype ♀
*Macrophya varius nordicola* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:125. Holotype ♀
*Messa alsia* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:22. Holotype ♀
*Messa alumna* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:23. Holotype ♀
*Messa amica* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:23. Holotype ♀
*Messa anita* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:23. Holotype ♀
*Messa appota* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:24. Holotype ♂
*Metallus bethunei* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:366. Holotype ♀
*Metallus rohweri* MacGillivray 1909 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 2:267. Holotype ♀
*Metallus rubi* Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:87. Lectotype ♂ designated by Frison (1927:210)
*Mogerus emarginatus* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:281. Holotype ♂
*Monardis pulla* Smith 1969 U. S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1397:114. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides circinus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:24. Holotype ♂
*Monophadnoides collaris* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:295. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides concessus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:294. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides conductus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:24. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides consobrinus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:294. Holotype ♀

*Monophadnoides consonus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:25. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides conspersus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:294. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides conspiculata* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:293. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides conspicuus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:293. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides constitutus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:25. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides contortus* MacGillivray 1923 Psyche 30:78. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides coracinus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:295. Holotype ♂
*Monophadnoides cordatus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:294. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides corytus* MacGillivray 1923 Psyche 30:79. Holotype ♂
*Monophadnoides costalis* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:295. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides crassus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:294. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides curiosus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:25. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides kincaidi* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:26. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnoides shawi* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:26. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnus aequalis* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:292. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnus aeratus* MacGillivray 1923 Psyche 30:79. Holotype ♂
*Monophadnus assaracus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:26. Holotype ♂
*Monophadnus atracornus* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:239. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnus bipunctatus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:292. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnus distinctus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:291. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnus minutus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:291. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnus planus* MacGillivray 1921 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 16:23. Holotype ♂
*Monophadnus plicatus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:292. Holotype ♀
*Monophadnus ruscullus* MacGillivray 1923 Psyche 30:80. Holotype ♂
*Monophadnus transversus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:292. Holotype ♀
*Monostegia kincaidii* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:239. Holotype ♀
*Monostegia martini* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:366. Holotype ♀
*Nematus robiniae* Forbes 1885 Rep. State Entomol. Ill. 14:116. Holotype ♀
*Neocharactus bakeri* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:293. Holotype ♂
*Neopareophora martini* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:289. Holotype ♀
*Neopareophora scelesta* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:289. Holotype ♀
*Neotomostethus hyalinus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:290. Holotype ♀
*Pachynematus absyrtus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:27. Holotype ♀
*Pachynematus academus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:27. Holotype ♀
*Pachynematus allegatus* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:162. Holotype ♀
*Pachynematus corticosus* MacGillivray 1901 N. Y. State Mus. Bull. 47:584. Holotype ♀
*Pachynematus falonus* Ross 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:113. Holotype ♂
*Pachynematus jamesi* Ross 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:112. Holotype ♂
*Pachynematus miscus* Ross 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:114. Holotype ♂
*Pachynematus painteri* Ross 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:115. Holotype ♂
*Pachynematus rarus* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:30. Holotype ♀
*Pachynematus refractarius* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:31. Holotype ♀
*Pachynematus remissus* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:32. Holotype ♀
*Pachynematus repertus* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:31. Holotype ♀
*Pachynematus roscidus* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:31. Holotype ♀

*Pachynematus rufocinctus* MacGillivray 1916 Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22:117. Holotype ♀
*Pachynematus setator* Ross 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:113. Holotype ♂
*Pachynematus smithae* Ross 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:116. Holotype ♂
*Pachynematus sporax* Ross 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:115. Holotype ♂
*Pachynematus uvator* Ross 1945 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 47:114. Holotype ♂
*Parabates histrionicus* MacGillivray 1909 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 2:263. Holotype ♀
*Paracharactus obscuratus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:293. Holotype ♀
*Paracharactus obtentus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:28. Holotype ♀
*Paracharactus obversus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:28. Holotype ♀
*Paracharactus offensus* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:28. Holotype ♀
*Pareophora aldrichi* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:28. Holotype ♀
*Pareophora guana* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:29. Holotype ♂
*Pareophora guara* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:54. Holotype ♀
*Periclista confusa* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:291. Holotype ♀
*Periclista electa* MacGillivray 1923 Psyche 30:80. Holotype ♂
*Periclista entella* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:29. Holotype ♂
*Periclista leucostoma* Rohwer 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:397. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
*Periclista linea* Stannard 1949 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 75:19. Holotype ♀
*Periclista naranga* Stannard 1949 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 75:20. Holotype ♀
*Periclista occidentalis* Rohwer 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:398. Syntype 1♀
*Periclista patchi* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:29. Holotype ♀
*Periclista sulfurana* Stannard 1949 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 75:28. Holotype ♀
*Perineura kincaidia* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:7. Holotype ♀
*Phlebatrophia mathesoni* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:345. Holotype ♀
*Phrontosoma atrum* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:367. Holotype ♂
*Phrontosoma collaris* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:367. Holotype ♀
*Phrontosoma daeckei* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:367. Holotype ♀
*Platycampus vierecki* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:60. Holotype ♀
*Poecilostoma convexa* MacGillivray 1909 Can. Entomol. 41:402. Holotype ♀
*Polybates slossonae* MacGillivray 1909 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 2:265. Holotype ♀
*Pontania daedala* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:33. Holotype ♀
*Pontania decrepita* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:33. Holotype ♀
*Pontania dedecora* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:32. Holotype ♀
*Pontania demissa* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:33. Holotype ♀
*Pontania derosa* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:34. Holotype ♀
*Pontania destricta* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:168. Holotype ♀
*Pontania devincta* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:34. Holotype ♀
*Pontania dotata* MacGillivray 1921 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 29:34. Holotype ♂
*Pontania mariana* Ross 1929 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 31:91. Holotype ♀
*Pontania pepii* Ross 1929 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 31:96. Holotype ♀
*Priophorus acericaulis* MacGillivray 1906 Can. Entomol. 38:306. Holotype ♀
*Priophorus modestius* MacGillivray 1921 Entomol. News 32:49. Holotype ♀
*Priophorus moratus* MacGillivray 1921 Entomol. News 32:50. Holotype ♀
*Priophorus munditus* MacGillivray 1921 Entomol. News 32:50. Holotype ♀
*Pristiphora ostiaria* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:236. Holotype ♀
*Pristola macnabi* Ross 1945 Pan-Pac. Entomol. 21:154. Holotype ♂

*Profenusa collaris* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:364. Holotype ♀
*Prototaxonus typicus* Rohwer 1910 Can. Entomol. 42:50. Syntype 1♂
*Pseudodineura rileda* Smith 1976 Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 78:77. Holotype ♀
*Pseudoselandria oxalata* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:104. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea edessa* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:30. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea edita* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:235. Holotype ♂
*Pteronidea edura* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:233. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea effeta* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:234. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea effrenatus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:171. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea effusa* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:233. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea egeria* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:161. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea egnatia* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:162. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea electra* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:30. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea elelea* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:162. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea emerita* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:234. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea enavata* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:236. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea equatia* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:30. Holotype ♂
*Pteronidea equina* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:235. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea erratus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:170. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea erudita* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:234. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea evanida* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:233. Holotype ♀
*Pteronidea exacta* MacGillivray 1920 Can. Entomol. 52:235. Holotype ♂
*Pteronidea excessus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:170. Holotype ♀
*Rhadinoceraea similata* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:290. Holotype ♀
*Rhogogastera respectus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:165. Holotype ♀
*Rhogogastera respersus* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:165. Holotype ♂
*Rhogogastera ruga* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:160. Holotype ♀
*Selandria floridana* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:281. Holotype ♂
*Selandria urbis* Ross 1930 Can. Entomol. 62:186. Holotype ♀
*Simplemphytus pacificus* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:363. Holotype ♀
*Strongylogaster annulosus cingulescens* Ross 1932 Can. Entomol. 64:250. Holotype ♀
*Strongylogaster pacificus* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:241. Syntypes 1♂, 1♀
*Strongylogaster primativus* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:241. Syntype 1♀
*Strongylogaster rufoculus* MacGillivray 1894 Can. Entomol. 26:327. Holotype ♀
*Strongylogastroidea confusa* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:369. Holotype ♀
*Strongylogastroidea depressata* MacGillivray 1921 Psyche 28:31. Holotype ♀
*Strongylogastroidea potulenta* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:31. Holotype ♀
*Strongylogastroidea rufinerva* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:31. Holotype ♀
*Strongylogastroidea rufocinctana* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:31. Holotype ♀
*Strongylogastroidea rufocinctella* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:32. Holotype ♀
*Strongylogastroidea rufula* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:32. Holotype ♀
*Strongylogastroidea shermani* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:32. Holotype ♀
*Strongylogastroidea spiculatus* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:369. Holotype ♀
*Strongylogastroidea unicinctella* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:33. Holotype ♀
*Taxonus borealis* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:78. Holotype ♀

*Taxonus inclinatus* MacGillivray 1923 Psyche 30:78. Holotype ♂
*Taxonus innominatus* MacGillivray 1901 N. Y. State Mus. Bull. 47:585. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredella glacialis* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:110. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredella stricklandi* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:117. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredella tricolor savanna* Ross 1931 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 24:116. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo aequalis* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:284. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo aldrichii* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:183. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo alphius* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:182. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo atracostus* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:183. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo atravenus* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:283. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo bilineatus* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:282. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo capitatus* MacGillivray 1897 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:108. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo causatus* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:178. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo dubitatus* MacGillivray 1897 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:103. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo fernaldii* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:177. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo hyalinus* MacGillivray 1897 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:108. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo junghannsii* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:179. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo lateralbus* MacGillivray 1897 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:108. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo linipes* MacGillivray 1897 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:104. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo lunatus* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:180. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo magnatus* MacGillivray 1897 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:107. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo messica* MacGillivray 1897 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:107. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo neoslossoni* MacGillivray 1914 Can. Entomol. 46:138. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo nigricoxi* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:181. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo nigrifascia* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:184. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo nigritibiales* MacGillivray 1897 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:107. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo novus* MacGillivray 1897 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:106. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo obliquatus* MacGillivray 1897 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:105. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo olivatipes* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:180. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo pallicola* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:80. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo pallipectis* MacGillivray 1897 J.N.Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:106. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo pallipunctus* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:282. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo perplexus* MacGillivray 1897 J.N.Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:104. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo prosopa* Stannard 1947 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 40:434. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo rabida* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:110. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo rabiosa* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:112. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo rabula* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:112. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo racilia* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:112. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo ralla* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:111. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo redimacula* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:78. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo reduvia* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:108. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo reflua* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:111. Holotype ♂

*Tenthredo refractaria* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:113. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo refuga* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:167. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo regula* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:166. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo reliquia* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:168. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo remea* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:107. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo remissa* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:114. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo remora* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:108. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo remota* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:81. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo reperta* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:115. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo replata* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:115. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo repleta* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:111. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo reposita* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:116. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo reputina* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:114. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo reputinella* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:33. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo requieta* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:167. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo resegmina* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:115. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo resima* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:109. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo resticula* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:168. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo restricta* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:110. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo resupina* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:113. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo reticentia* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:114. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo retinentia* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:166. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo retosta* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:109. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo retroversa* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:167. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo rhammisia* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:33. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo rima* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:110. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo ripula* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:109. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo rota* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:34. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo rotula* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:34. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo rubicunda* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:34. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo rubrica* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:35. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo rubricosa* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:35. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo rubripes* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:178. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo rubrisommus* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:181. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo rudicula* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:35. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo rufostigmus* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:283. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo ruina* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:36. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo ruinosa* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:36. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo ruma* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:36. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo rumina* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:160. Holotype ♀

*Tenthredo rurigena* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:36. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo russa* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:37. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo rustica* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:113. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo rusticana* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:37. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo rusticula* MacGillivray 1923 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 31:166. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo ruta* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:37. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo rutata* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Univ. Ill. 20:38. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo rutila* MacGillivray 1923 Can. Entomol. 55:160. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo savagei* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:184. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo secundus* MacGillivray 1897 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:105. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo sicatus* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:179. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo simulatus* MacGillivray 1897 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:105. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo slossonii* MacGillivray 1900 Can. Entomol. 32:179. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo smectica* MacGillivray 1920 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:113. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo stigmatus* MacGillivray 1897 J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 5:108. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo terminatus* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:283. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredo ventricus* MacGillivray 1895 Can. Entomol. 27:284. Holotype ♂
*Tenthredo yuasi* MacGillivray 1920 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 15:112. Holotype ♀
*Tenthredopsis ruficorna* MacGillivray 1893 Can. Entomol. 25:242. Holotype ♀
*Thrinax pullatus* MacGillivray 1921 Psyche 28:34. Holotype ♂
*Tomostethus nortonii* MacGillivray 1908 Can. Entomol. 40:291. Holotype ♀
*Trichiocampus pacatus* MacGillivray 1921 Entomol. News 32:48. Holotype ♀
*Trichiocampus paetulus* MacGillivray 1921 Entomol. News 32:48. Holotype ♀
*Trichiocampus palliolatus* MacGillivray 1921 Entomol. News 32:49. Holotype ♀
*Trichiocampus patchiae* MacGillivray 1921 Entomol. News 32:48. Holotype ♀
*Unitaxonus repentinus* MacGillivray 1921 Psyche 28:32. Holotype ♀
*Unitaxonus rumicis* MacGillivray 1921 Psyche 28:33. Holotype ♀

## Tiphiidae

*Dipogon femur-aureus* Dreisbach 1953 Am. Midl. Nat. 49:832. Holotype ♀
*Myrmosa nocturna rufigastra* Krombein 1940 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 65:454. Holotype ♂
*Neotiphia acuta* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:9. Syntypes 3♂, 1♀
*Tiphia affinis* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:19. Syntypes 4♂, 1♀
*Tiphia arida* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:20. Holotype ♀
*Tiphia aterrima* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:19. Syntypes 5♀
*Tiphia clypeata* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:196. Syntypes 6♂
*Tiphia conformis* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:22. Syntypes 1♂, 2♀
*Tiphia floridana* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:195. Syntypes 2♂, 1♀
*Tiphia illinoensis* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:196. Syntypes 6♂
*Tiphia inaequalis* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:22. Syntypes 5♂
*Tiphia punctata* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:196. Holotype ♂
*Tiphia punctata intermedia* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:21. Syntype 1♀
*Tiphia robertsoni* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:23. Syntypes 8♀

*Tiphia rugulosa* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:15. Syntypes 1♂, 2♀

*Tiphia similis* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:18. Syntypes 2♂

*Tiphia texensis* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:20. Syntype 1♀

*Tiphia tuberculata* Malloch 1918 Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:14. Syntypes 79♂, 11♀

*Tiphia vulgaris* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:195. Syntypes 32♂, 1♀

### Trichogrammatidae

*Aphelinoidea plutella* Girault 1912 Entomol. News 23:297. Holotype ♀

*Aphelinoidea semifuscipennis* Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:4. Lectotype designated by Frison (1927:224)

*Neotrichogramma acutiventre* Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:40. Syntypes 1♂, 2♀

*Oligosita americana* Ashmead 1909 Psyche 16:107. Lectotype ♀ designated by Frison (1927:224)

*Oophthora semblidis* Aurivillius 1897 Entomol. Tidskr. 18:253. Syntypes 4♂, 15♀

*Westwoodella clarimaculosa* Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:67. Holotype ♀

*Westwoodella sanguinea* Girault 1911 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 37:58. Holotype ♀

### Vespidae

*Odynerus apopkensis* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:200. Syntypes 2♂

*Odynerus australis* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:200. Syntypes 4♂, 1♀

*Odynerus bicornis* Robertson 1904 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:198. Syntypes 3♂, 1♀

*Odynerus bifurcus* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:198. Syntypes 3♂, 1♀

*Odynerus clypeatus* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:199. Syntypes 51♂, 6♀

*Odynerus floridanus* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:200. Syntype 1♀

*Odynerus fundatiformis* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:200. Holotype ♂

*Odynerus histrionalis* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:199. Syntypes 18♂, 13♀

*Odynerus illinoensis* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:202. Syntypes 3♂, 10♀

*Odynerus oculeus* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:201. Syntypes 12♂, 4♀

*Odynerus zendaloides* Robertson 1901 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 27:202. Syntypes 2♂

### Xiphydridae

*Xiphydria polia* Smith 1976 Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. 102:119. Holotype ♀

### Xyelidae

*Macroxyela bicolor* MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:294. Holotype ♂

*Macroxyela bicolor harti* Ross 1932 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 25:166. Holotype ♂

*Macroxyela distincta* MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:295. Holotype ♀

*Macroxyela obsoleta* MacGillivray 1912 Can. Entomol. 44:294. Holotype ♀

*Megaxyela langstoni* Ross 1936 Entomol. News 47:131. Holotype ♀

*Pleroneura aldrichi* Ross 1932 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 25:158. Holotype ♀

*Xyela deserti* Burdick 1961 Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. 17:347. Holotype ♀

*Xyela intrabilis* MacGillivray 1923 Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 18:53. Holotype ♂

*Xyela linsleyi* Burdick 1961 Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. 17:344. Holotype ♀

*Xyelecia nearctica* Ross 1932 Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 25:160. Holotype ♀

## COLEOPTERA

### Limnichidae

*Eulimnichus rugulosus* Wooldridge 1979 Great Lakes Entomol. 12:6. Holotype ♂

*Eulimnichus visendus* Wooldridge 1979 Great Lakes Entomol. 12:1. Holotype ♂

*Limnichites rudis* Wooldridge 1977 Great Lakes Entomol. 10:183. Holotype ♂

## HYMENOPTERA

### Tenthredinidae

*Melastola ferruginosa* Wong 1968 Can. Entomol. 100:1054. Holotype ♀

*Pristiphora aphanta* Wong & Ross 1960 Can. Entomol. 92:196. Holotype ♀

*Pristiphora hucksena* Wong & Ross 1960 Can. Entomol. 92:194. Holotype ♀

*Pristiphora paloma* Wong & Ross 1960 Can. Entomol. 92:196. Holotype ♀

*Pristiphora valvangula* Wong & Ross 1960 Can. Entomol. 92:194. Holotype ♂

*Pristiphora venatta* Wong & Ross 1960 Can. Entomol. 92:196. Holotype ♀

## LITERATURE CITED


BOUSEMAN, J. K., and W. E. LABERGE. 1979. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part IX. Subgenus *Melandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 104:275-389.

DALY, H. V. 1973. Bees of the genus *Ceratina* in America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). University of California Publications in Entomology 74. 114 p.

DAVIS, D. R. 1967. A revision of the moths of the subfamily Prodoxinae (Lepidoptera: Incurvariidae). U. S. National Museum Bulletin 255. 170 p.

FRICK, K. E. 1952. The status of *Agromyza illinoensis* Malloch, 1934, and its correct generic position (Agromyzidae, Diptera). Kansas Entomological Society Journal 25:150-154.

FRISON, T. H. 1927. A list of the insect types in the collection of the Illinois State Natural History Survey and the University of Illinois. Illinois State Natural History Survey Bulletin 16:137-309.

GERDES, C. 1977. Thysanoptera types in collection of Illinois Natural History Survey. Entomological News 88:271-279.

HOTTES, F.C., and T. H. FRISON. 1931. The plant lice, or Aphiidae, of Illinois. Illinois State Natural History Survey Bulletin 19:121-447.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1964. International code of zoological nomenclature adopted by the XV international congress of zoology. London. 176 p.

KELSEY, L. P. 1969. A revision of the Scenopinidae (Diptera) of the world. U. S. National Museum Bulletin 277. 336 p.

LABERGE, W. E. 1956*a*. A revision of the bees of the genus *Melissodes* in North and Central America. Part I (Hymenoptera, Apidae). University of Kansas Science Bulletin 37:911-1194.

———. 1956*b*. A revision of the bees of the genus *Melissodes* in North and Central America. Part II (Hymenoptera, Apidae). University of Kansas Science Bulletin 38:533-578.

———. 1961. A revision of the bees of the genus *Melissodes* in North and Central America. Part III (Hymenoptera, Apidae). University of Kansas Science Bulletin 42:283-663.

———. 1967. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part I *Callandrena*. (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae). University of Nebraska State Museum Bulletin 7:1-316.

———. 1969. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part II. *Plastandrena*, *Aporandrena*, *Charitandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 95:1-47.

———. 1971. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part IV. *Scrapteropsis*, *Xiphandrena* and *Rhaphandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 97:441-520.

———. 1973. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part VI. Subgenus *Trachandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 99:235-371.

———. 1977. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part VIII. Subgenera *Thysandrena*, *Dasyandrena*, *Psammandrena*, *Rhacandrena*, *Euandrena*, *Oxyandrena* American Entomological Society Transactions 103:1-143.

———, and J. K. BOUSEMAN. 1970. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part III. *Tylandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 96:543-605.

———, and D. W. RIBBLE. 1972. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere. Part V. *Gonandrena*, *Geissandrena*, *Parandrena*, *Pelicandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 98:217-358.

MARI MUTT, J. A. 1978. The types of Collembola (Insecta) at the Illinois Natural History Survey. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes 103. 7 p.

MILLIRON, H. E. 1971. A monograph of the western hemisphere bumblebees (Hymenoptera: Apidae; Bombinae). I. The genera *Bombus* and *Megabombus* subgenus *Bombias*. Entomological Society of Canada Memoirs 82. 80 p.

ORDWAY, E. 1966. Systematics of the genus *Augochlorella* (Hymenoptera, Halictidae) north of Mexico. University of Kansas Science Bulletin 46:509-624.

PACHECO, F. 1964. Sistematica, filogenia y distribucion de los Heteroceridos de America (Coleoptera: Heteroceridae). Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, Colegio de Post-Graduados, Monografias Miscelaneas 1. Chapingo, Mexico. 155 p.

RIBBLE, D. W. 1967. The monotypic North American subgenus *Larandrena* of *Andrena* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). University of Nebraska State Museum Bulletin 6:27-42.

———. 1968. Revisions of two subgenera of *Andrena*: *Micrandrena* Ashmead and *Derandrena*, new subgenus (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). University of Nebraska State Museum Bulletin 8:237-394.

———. 1974. A revision of the bees of the genus *Andrena* of the western hemisphere subgenus *Scaphandrena*. American Entomological Society Transactions 100:101-189.

ROSS, H. H. 1931. Sawflies of the sub-family Dolerinae of America north of Mexico. Illinois Biological Monographs 12. University of Illinois, Urbana. 116 p.

———. 1944. The Caddis Flies, or Trichoptera, of Illinois. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 23:1-326.

SCHOOF, H. F. 1942. The genus *Conotrachelus* Dejean (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in the north central United States. Illinois Biological Monographs 19.University of Illinois, Urbana. 170 p.

SHAPIRO, A. M. 1971. Notes of the biology of *Poanes viator* (Hesperiidae) with the description of a new subspecies. Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera 9:109-123.

STEPHEN, W. P. 1954. A revision of the bee genus *Colletes* in America north of Mexico. (Hymenoptera, Colletidae). University of Kansas Science Bulletin 36:149-527.

# PUBLICATIONS REFERRED TO IN THE LIST OF PRIMARY INSECT TYPES

## Journal Names and Abbreviations

Am. Midl. Nat. — American Midland Naturalist
Am. Mus. Novit. — American Museum Novitates
Am. Nat. — American Naturalist
Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. — Annals of the Entomological Society of America
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. — Annals and Magazine of Natural History
Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. — Annales de la Societe Entomologique de Belgique
Arch. Hydrobiol. — Archiv für Hydrobiologie
Arch. Naturgesch. — Archiv für Naturgeschichte
Arkansas Acad. Sci. Proc. — Arkansas Academy of Science Proceedings
Biol. Cent-Am., Insecta-Diptera — Biologia Centrali-Americana, Insecta-Diptera
Breviora — Breviora
Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. — Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History
Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. — Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society
Bull. Chic. Acad. Sci. — Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences
Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. — Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History
Bull. Ill. State Nat. Hist. Surv. — Bulletin of the Illinois State Natural History Survey
Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. — Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology
Bull. Univ. Ill. — Bulletin of the University of Illinois
Bull. Univ. Nebr. State Mus. — Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum
Can. Entomol. — Canadian Entomologist
Can. J. Zool. — Canadian Journal of Zoology
Caribb. J. Sci. — Caribbean Journal of Science
Coleopt. Bull. — Coleopterists' Bulletin
Colo. Agric. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep. — Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station Annual Report
Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. — Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin
Dtsch. Entomol. Z. — Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift
Entomol. Am. — Entomologica Americana
Entomol. News — Entomological News
Entomol. Tidskr. — Entomologisk Tidskrift
Esc. Nac. Agric. Chapingo Monogr. — Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, Chapingo, Monografias
Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ. Zool. Ser. — Field Museum of Natural History Publication Zoological Series
Fla. Entomol. — Florida Entomologist
For. Sci. — Forest Science
Great Basin Nat. — Great Basin Naturalist
Great Lakes Entomol. — Great Lakes Entomologist
Ill. Biol. Monogr. — Illinois Biological Monographs
Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. — Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin
Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci. Ser. — Indiana University Publications in Science Series
Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. — Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruers
Iowa State J. Sci. — Iowa State Journal of Science
J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. — Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
J. Econ. Entomol. — Journal of Economic Entomology
J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. — Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
J. Fish. Res. Board Can. — Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada
J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. — Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society
J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. — Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
J. Lepid. Soc. — Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society
J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. — Journal of the New York Entomological Society
J. Wash. Acad. Sci. — Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences
Kans. Univ. Q. — Kansas University Quarterly
Maine Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Bull. — Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin
Mem. Am. Entomol. Soc. — Memoirs of the American Entomological Society
Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. — Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada
Mich. Entomol. — Michigan Entomologist
Misc. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Am. — Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of America
Nat. Can. — Naturaliste Canadien
Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Ang. Cty. Contrib. Sci. — Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County Contributions in Science
North Am. Entomol. — North American Entomologist
N. Y. State Mus. Bull. — New York State Museum Bulletin
Ohio Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Ser. — Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Series
Ohio J. Sci. — Ohio Journal of Science
Ohio Nat. — Ohio Naturalist
Orient. Insects — Oriental Insects

Pac. Insects — Pacific Insects
Pan-Pac. Entomol. — Pan-Pacific Entomologist
Papilio — Papilio
Pomona Coll. J. Entomol. Zool. — Pomona College Journal of Entomology and Zoology
Prairie Farmer — Prairie Farmer
Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. — Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. — Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History
Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. — Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences
Proc. Entomol. Soc. B. C. — Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia
Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila. — Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Phildelphia
Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. — Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington
Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. — Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society
Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. — Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. — Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. — Proceedings of the United States National Museum
Psyche — Psyche
Rep. State Entomol. Ill. — Report of the State Entomologist of Illinois
Rev. Bras. Entomol. — Revista Brasileira de Entomologia
Rev. Entomol. — Revista de Entomologia
Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis — Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis
Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. — Transactions of the American Entomological Society
Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. — Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa — Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa
Trans. R. Can. Inst. — Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute
Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. — Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters
Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol. — University of California Publications in Entomology
Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. — University of Kansas Science Bulletin
Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. — University of Washington Publications in Biology
U. S. Bur. Entomol. Bull. — United States Bureau of Entomology Bulletin
U. S. Dep. Agric. Tech. Bull. — United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin
Wasmann J. Biol. — Wasmann Journal of Biology
West. Q. Rep. — Western Quarterly Report

## Books


Beauvois, Palisot De. 1895. Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amerique. Levrault, Paris.

Curran, C. H. 1934. The families and genera of North American Diptera. Henry Tripp, Woodhaven, N.Y.

Kissinger, D. G. 1974. Apioninae occurring in the West Indies (Curculionidae, Coleoptera). Kissinger Taxonomic Publications, Riverside, Calif.

Malloch, J. R. 1919. The Diptera collected by the Canadian expedition, 1913-1918. Pages 34c-90c *in* Report of the Canadian Arctic expedition 1913-18. Vol. 3. Ottawa.

———. 1934. Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile. Vol. 6. British Museum (Natural History), London.

Milne, L. J. 1935-1936. Studies in North American Trichoptera. Vol. 2 and 3. Cambridge, Mass.

Ross, H. H. 1956. Evolution and classification of the mountain caddisflies. University of Illinois Press, Urbana.

Say, T. 1824. From the narrative of the expedition to the source of the St. Peter's River, etc., under the command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. T. E. Vol. 2. Philadelphia.

———. 1828. American entomology, or descriptions of the insects of North America. Vol. 3. Philadelphia.

———. 1831. Descriptions of North American Curculionides, and an arrangement of some of our known species, agreeably to the method of Schönherr. New Harmony, Indiana.

# INDEX

## A

**B**

## C

**E**

## F

## G

**H**

## O

**Q**



**R**

## S

## W